

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145513926	10-13 14:44	00:00:55	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX, RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
TRIBAL OFFICE
BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL
0145513926

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055

Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa

Reg. No.: 1992/005179/07 VAT No.: 430045683

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T +27 11 467 0945 / F +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Seabart, S Durman, S van Nesterik, A Pfaffler, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Petersen

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0123460458	10-13 14:46	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
faxed to IAFs - 12 10 2015.docx
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
FREDO
SUN VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTRE
012-3460458

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Masbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 430045587

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Masbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Petersen

SABS
150 9001

CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0828044412	10-13 14:48	00:01:08	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
 GREG MARTINDALE
 0828044412

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
 Chiara Kotze
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.slrconsulting.com

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Masbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 1999/005179/07 VAT No.: 430034587

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Masbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pieterse

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145331795	10-13 14:50	00:00:42	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rpt for review -
faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
THEA VAN STEENDEREN
PILANESBURG WILDLIFE TRUST
0145331795 0866890160

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
Reg. No.: 1998/005379/07 VAT No.: 4580345887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Herden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive) K Fairley, K Pieterse

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0866890160	10-13 14:52	00:00:23	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLJ: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
 THEA VAN STEENDEREN
 PILANESBURG WILDLIFE TRUST
 0145331795 0866890160

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 1998/005175/07 VAT No.: 4300145607

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive) A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekirk, A Pheffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive) K Fairley, K Pieterse



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145696531	10-13 15:01	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rpt for review -
faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
STEPHEN TSEBE
MATARORA FORUM
014 569 6531

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
Reg. No. 1599/008179/07 VAT No. 4500145087

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Pieterse

SABS
ISO 9001

 CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0118829931	10-13 13:18	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
 ANDRIES VAN VUUREN -
 FRISCHGEWAAGD 96JQ
 011 882 9931

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the **Report FTP page**
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chlara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
 Chlara Kotze
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055

Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa

Reg. No.: 2008/003175/07 VAT No.: 439014582

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive), K Farley, K Petersen

SABS
 ISO 9001

CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0184629036	10-13 12:40	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
 ETHEL MADAVHA
 DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES
 0184629036

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300543887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978
 Directors (Executive): A James, B Stebbins, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pieterse

SABS
 150 9001

 CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145923553	10-13 12:24	00:00:22	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
faxes to JAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

LERATO MOKGWATLENG
NORTH WEST DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT
014 592 3553

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa
Reg. No.: 1996/003375/09 VAT No.: 4300345807

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stebart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Pieterse

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0183872068	10-13 12:38	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
JJ TSELANE
DEPT PUBLIC WORKS
018 387 2068

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa
Reg. No.: 1999/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300145887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, E Pieterse

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0122531905	10-13 12:54	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
 SOLOFELANG MASIKE
 DEPT WATER AFFAIRS AND ENERGY
 012-2531905

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.


 K Kotze

Yours sincerely,
 Chiara Kotze
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055

Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa

Reg. No.: 1998/093379/07 VAT No.: 436034867

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Petersen

SABS
 ISO 9001

 CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555871	10-13 12:56	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX, RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full, LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error, DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
PETER LEITNER
NORTH WEST PARKS AND TOURISM BOARD
014-5555 871

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyfl.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa

Res. No.: 1999/00819/07 VAT No.: 430049487

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave., Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, S Stebbart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Pieterse

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145556368	10-13 12:57	00:00:42	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
 COMFORT MOLOKOANE
 MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
 014-555 6368

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
 INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300149887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive), K Farley, K Pieterse

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145556368	10-13 12:58	00:00:43	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
faxed to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
JACOB MZIZI
RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
014-555 6368

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
Res. No.: 1596/2003/29/07 VAT No.: 4380143807

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive) A James, B Stobart, S Durman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive), K Farley, K Petersen

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145557635	10-13 12:59	00:00:19	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

ATTENTION:
ROSE LUKHELE
MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
0145557635

SLR 

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
faxes to IAPs - 12_10_2015.docx
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:


1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the **Report FTP page**
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urwayf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
Reg. No.: 1996/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300345887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978
Directors (Executive): A James, B Stebart, S Dorman, S van Neecker, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): R Farley, K Petersen

SABS
150 9001



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145557635	10-13 13:00	00:00:19	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
faxes to IAPs - 12_10_2015.docx
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
TRIPHOSA MONNAKGOTLA
MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
0145557635

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the **Report FTP page**
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa
Reg. No.: 1998/005179/B7 VAT No.: 4300149887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave. Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978
Directors (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekark, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive), R Farley, K Pieterse

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145903070	10-13 13:02	00:00:19	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

ATTENTION:
 QUEEN IMAFIKU
 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
 014-590 3070

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

SLR 

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
 INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,
 Chiara Kotze
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa
 Reg. No.: 3998/005378/07 VAT No.: 4500146887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978
 Directors: (Executive) A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Phrifer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Pieterse

SABS
 ISO 9001



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145651131	10-13 13:02	00:00:23	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/6/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rpt for review -
faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
KATLEGO MOTLHABANE
ESKOM: RUSTENBURG
014-565 1131

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
Chiara Kotze
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa

Res. No.: 3996/2003/19/07 VAT No.: 4280243887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave., Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobert, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Petersen

SABS
ISO 9001

CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145923949	10-13 13:10	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,
 RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rpt for review -
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:
 KGOMOTSO SETSHEGO
 ENVIRONMENTAL OFFICER BOJANALA
 014-592 3949

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,
 Chiara Kotze
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

www.synergistics.co.za

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055

Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa

Res. No.: 1295/2008/12/9/07 VAT No.: 4300141467

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave., Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): E Farley, K Petersen

SABS
 ISO 9001

CESA

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Example of letter

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

ALFRED MAFUNE
PRIVATE BAG X2080. MMABATHO, 2735

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

ERIKA WENHOLD

PO BOX 277 KROONDAL 0350

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

6. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
7. Click on the **Report FTP** page
8. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
9. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
10. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

LILIAN MAZIBUKO
P.O BOX 563 LEDIG 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

11. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
12. Click on the **Report FTP** page
13. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
14. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
15. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers' in a cursive style.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

S LEKHEGETHENYANE
P.O BOX 2634 SUN CITY 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

16. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
17. Click on the **Report FTP** page
18. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
19. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
20. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

B DEWANEY
P.O BOX 2634 SUN CITY 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

21. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
22. Click on the **Report FTP** page
23. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
24. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
25. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

DINEO MOGODIELO

P.O BOX 193 BARATHEO 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

26. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
27. Click on the **Report FTP** page
28. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
29. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
30. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MANTSHO LESEGO

P.O BOX 193 BARATHEO 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

31. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
32. Click on the **Report FTP** page
33. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
34. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
35. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

EMILY MASEKO

P.O BOX 613 BARATHEO 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

36. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
37. Click on the **Report FTP** page
38. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
39. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
40. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

SAMUEL SIBEKO
P.O BOX 563 LEDIG 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

41. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
42. Click on the **Report FTP** page
43. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
44. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
45. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

JOYCE SIBEKO

P.O BOX 563 LEDIG 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

46. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
47. Click on the **Report FTP** page
48. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
49. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
50. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a large capital 'K' with a horizontal line extending to the right, and the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

EMMANUEL SEBOE
P.O BOX 563 LEDIG 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

51. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
52. Click on the **Report FTP** page
53. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
54. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
55. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a large capital 'K' with a horizontal line extending to the right, and the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MUZI JIYANE
P.O BOX 563 LEDIG 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

56. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
57. Click on the **Report FTP** page
58. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
59. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
60. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

TSHEPO LEGWALE
P.O BOX 112 SUNCITY 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

61. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
62. Click on the **Report FTP** page
63. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
64. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
65. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

LIT CHICKS

P.O BOX 696 RUSTENBURG 0300

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

66. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
67. Click on the **Report FTP** page
68. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
69. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
70. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

HERBERT FEW

P.O BOX 212 BOSHOEK 0301

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

71. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
72. Click on the **Report FTP** page
73. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
74. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
75. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

POPPY SANA DLAMINI
P.O BOX 1570 SUN CITY 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

76. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
77. Click on the **Report FTP** page
78. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
79. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
80. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

PATIENCE KUNA

P.O BOX 0316 BARATHEO 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

81. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
82. Click on the **Report FTP** page
83. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
84. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
85. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

SOLLY MATHEBA

P.O BOX 2645 RUSTENBURG 0300

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

86. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
87. Click on the **Report FTP** page
88. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
89. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
90. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

LYDIA MOOI
P.O BOX 3009 SUN CITY 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

91. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
92. Click on the **Report FTP** page
93. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
94. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
95. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

A SEGOAI

P.O BOX 775, PHATSIMA, 0351

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

96. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
97. Click on the **Report FTP** page
98. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
99. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
100. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

O. RASEWA

P.O BOX 82055, RUSTENBURG, 0306

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

101. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
102. Click on the **Report FTP** page
103. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
104. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
105. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a large capital 'K' with a horizontal line extending to the right, and the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

ELIZABETH SEGONE

P.O BOX 23 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

106. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
107. Click on the **Report FTP** page
108. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
109. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
110. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

ANNAH TSHOSE

P.O BOX 628 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

111. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
112. Click on the **Report FTP** page
113. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
114. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
115. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

LORRAINE SELEMELA
P.O BOX1528 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

116. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
117. Click on the **Report FTP** page
118. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
119. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
120. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

BASEDI NTSWE
P.O BOX 503 PHATSIMA, 0351

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

121. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
122. Click on the **Report FTP** page
123. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
124. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
125. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

FRANULA XABASISO
P.O BOX 151 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

126. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
127. Click on the **Report FTP** page
128. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
129. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
130. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

SAMUEL SEGWE

P.O BOX 957 PHATSIMA 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

131. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
132. Click on the **Report FTP** page
133. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
134. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
135. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

JOSEPH POLELO
P.O BOX 1821 SUN CITY 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

136. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
137. Click on the **Report FTP** page
138. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
139. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
140. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MARIA MOKUPI

P.O BOX 659 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

141. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
142. Click on the **Report FTP** page
143. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
144. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
145. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

HENDRICK KEPU
P.O BOX 417 PHATSIMA, 0351

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

146. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
147. Click on the **Report FTP** page
148. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
149. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
150. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

JAN TOKWANA

P.O BOX 417 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

151. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
152. Click on the **Report FTP** page
153. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
154. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
155. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

PASULLAH MZEKEM
P.O BOX 7 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

156. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
157. Click on the **Report FTP** page
158. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
159. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
160. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

KATLEGO MADIKOLOGO
P.O BOX 565 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

161. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
162. Click on the **Report FTP** page
163. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
164. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
165. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a large capital 'K' with a horizontal line extending to the right, and the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

SETSEGO MOLEBATS
P.O BOX 2466 SUN CITY 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

166. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
167. Click on the **Report FTP** page
168. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
169. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
170. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MARIEKIE MOLEBATS
P.O BOX 44, PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

171. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
172. Click on the **Report FTP** page
173. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
174. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
175. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

NTHABISENG MOTHALE
P.O BOX 620 PHATSIMA, 0351

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

176. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
177. Click on the **Report FTP** page
178. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
179. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
180. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

ZODWA FEMELE

P.O BOX 576 PHATSIMA 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

181. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
182. Click on the **Report FTP** page
183. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
184. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
185. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

TOTER KHUNOU
P.O BOX 935 PHATSIMA, 0351

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

186. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
187. Click on the **Report FTP** page
188. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
189. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
190. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

TEBOGO TLHAGE

P.O BOX 1810 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

191. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
192. Click on the **Report FTP** page
193. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
194. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
195. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

ABRAHAM MOWYELE
P.O BOX 200 PHATSIMA, 0351

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

196. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
197. Click on the **Report FTP** page
198. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
199. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
200. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

BEVEN MFUNDISI
P.O BOX 666 PHATSIMA, 0351

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

201. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
202. Click on the **Report FTP** page
203. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
204. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
205. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MIMI KOEBERG

P.O BOX 1670 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

206. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
207. Click on the **Report FTP** page
208. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
209. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
210. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

POOE ZELBA

P.O BOX 1563 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

211. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
212. Click on the **Report FTP** page
213. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
214. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
215. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MORALOKI MATSHIDISO
P.O BOX 1560 PHATSIMA, 0351

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

216. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
217. Click on the **Report FTP** page
218. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
219. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
220. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

TSHIDI YOYO

P.O BOX 1489 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

221. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
222. Click on the **Report FTP** page
223. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
224. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
225. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

KEDI LESO

P.O BOX 1496 PHATSIMA, 0351

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

226. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
227. Click on the **Report FTP** page
228. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
229. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
230. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

NEO KGAJE

P,O BOX 1572 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

231. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
232. Click on the **Report FTP** page
233. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
234. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
235. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

LYDIA MOGAJANE

P.O BOX 1363 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

236. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
237. Click on the **Report FTP** page
238. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
239. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
240. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

PETER MOLEFI

P.O BOX 1077 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

241. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
242. Click on the **Report FTP** page
243. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
244. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
245. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MPOFU SIBONGILE
P.O BOX 444 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

246. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
247. Click on the **Report FTP** page
248. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
249. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
250. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

REFILOE POOE
P.O BOX 708 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

251. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
252. Click on the **Report FTP** page
253. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
254. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
255. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a large capital 'K' with a horizontal line extending to the right, and the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

HILDA NAUBE

P.O BOX 458 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

256. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
257. Click on the **Report FTP** page
258. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
259. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
260. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MARTHA LEKOMI

P.O BOX 632 PHATSIMA 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

261. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
262. Click on the **Report FTP** page
263. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
264. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
265. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a large capital letter 'K' with a horizontal line extending from its base to the right, followed by the name 'Kotze' written in a cursive script.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive script that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

CAROLINE MOLAGOL
P.O BOX 103 PHATSIMA 0351

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

266. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
267. Click on the **Report FTP** page
268. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
269. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
270. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

GOODWILL V. NKABA
P.O BOX 282 PHATSIMA 0351

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

271. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
272. Click on the **Report FTP** page
273. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
274. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
275. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

DORKAS MOLEFE
P.O BOX 93, PHATSIMA 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

276. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
277. Click on the **Report FTP** page
278. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
279. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
280. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers' in a cursive style.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

TSHEPO MASULAU
P.O BOX 597 PHATSIMA 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

281. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
282. Click on the **Report FTP** page
283. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
284. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
285. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

SUZAN MOTHEOLWANE
P.O BOX 1747 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

286. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
287. Click on the **Report FTP** page
288. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
289. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
290. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

COELEH NTOMBI
P.O BOX 34 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

291. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
292. Click on the **Report FTP** page
293. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
294. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
295. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

SELLO MBULA

P.O BOX 1601 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

296. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
297. Click on the **Report FTP** page
298. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
299. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
300. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

SONAMNES CHAKA

P.O BOX 140 PHATSIMA, 0351

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

301. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
302. Click on the **Report FTP** page
303. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
304. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
305. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

DORAH MOTLAJOE
P.O BOX 570 PHATSIMA, 0351

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

306. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
307. Click on the **Report FTP** page
308. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
309. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
310. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

LOETO LAWRENCE
P.O BOX 65 LEDIG, 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

311. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
312. Click on the **Report FTP** page
313. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
314. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
315. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

JAMES TSAMBO
P.O BOX LEDIG 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

316. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
317. Click on the **Report FTP** page
318. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
319. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
320. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

LISBETH LETSHOLO

P.O BOX 149 SUN CITY, 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

321. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
322. Click on the **Report FTP** page
323. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
324. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
325. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

TD TSHEUTLA
P.O BOX 682 LEDIG 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

326. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
327. Click on the **Report FTP** page
328. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
329. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
330. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

BERTH RATSHEFOLA
P.O BOX 2198 LEDIG 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

331. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
332. Click on the **Report FTP** page
333. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
334. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
335. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

PATRICIA MKHUPU
P.O BOX 70288 LEDIG 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

336. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
337. Click on the **Report FTP** page
338. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
339. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
340. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

ONKOPO LOETO
P.O BOX 65, LEDIG 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

341. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
342. Click on the **Report FTP** page
343. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
344. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
345. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

HAPPY MOLOMWE

P.O BOX 485, BARATHEO 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

346. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
347. Click on the **Report FTP** page
348. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
349. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
350. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

ABRAHAM MODIKO

P.O BOX 90384, LEDIG 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

351. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
352. Click on the **Report FTP** page
353. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
354. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
355. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

PATRICIA RAMMUTLA
P.O BOX 349, SUN CITY 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

356. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
357. Click on the **Report FTP** page
358. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
359. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
360. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

THENJIWE THAPILE

P.O BOX 2823, SUN CITY 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

361. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
362. Click on the **Report FTP** page
363. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
364. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
365. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

TSHEPO LETSHWAITI
P.O BOX 403, SUN CITY 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

366. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
367. Click on the **Report FTP** page
368. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
369. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
370. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

BOITUMELO KUBU
P.O BOX 2592, LEDIG 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

371. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
372. Click on the **Report FTP** page
373. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
374. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
375. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MORWEGO NDELENI

P.O BOX 1265, SUN CITY 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

376. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
377. Click on the **Report FTP** page
378. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
379. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
380. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MANANANA SPHIWE
P.O BOX 1103, LEDIG 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

381. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
382. Click on the **Report FTP** page
383. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
384. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
385. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

JOSEPHINE SHONGWE
P.O BOX 539 SUN CITY 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

386. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
387. Click on the **Report FTP** page
388. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
389. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
390. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

IRENE MNISI
P.O BOX 723 LEDIG 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

391. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
392. Click on the **Report FTP** page
393. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
394. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
395. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

ESTHER TLHAPANE
P.O BOX 701 LEDIG 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

396. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
397. Click on the **Report FTP** page
398. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
399. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
400. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

ELIG MOLEKWANE
P.O BOX 178 LEDIG 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

401. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
402. Click on the **Report FTP** page
403. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
404. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
405. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MASITO LOIUS

P.O BOX 330 REAGILE 0348

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

406. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
407. Click on the **Report FTP** page
408. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
409. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
410. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

PATRICK DLAYANE
P.O BOX 240 REAGILE 0348

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

411. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
412. Click on the **Report FTP** page
413. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
414. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
415. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MAPULE MONNATHOKO
P.O 5244 LETHABILE 0264

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

416. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
417. Click on the **Report FTP** page
418. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
419. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
420. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

PUSELETSO MOSOGO
P.O BOX 1764 LEDIG 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

421. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
422. Click on the **Report FTP** page
423. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
424. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
425. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

BROWA LEFIWE
P.O BOX 12 LEDIG 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

426. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
427. Click on the **Report FTP** page
428. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
429. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
430. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

KGOMOTSO TSWAEDI
P.O BARATHEO, LEDIG 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

431. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
432. Click on the **Report FTP** page
433. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
434. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
435. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

LINDA JACKSON
P.O BOX 346 SUN CITY 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

436. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
437. Click on the **Report FTP** page
438. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
439. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
440. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

REFILWE NTANGA

P.O BOX 2823, SUN CITY 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

441. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
442. Click on the **Report FTP** page
443. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
444. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
445. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

SOLOMAN MOLOKO

P.O BOX 732, BARATHEO 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

446. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
447. Click on the **Report FTP** page
448. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
449. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
450. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

KELEBOGILE MOSHOGO
P.O BOX 1764 LEDIG 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

451. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
452. Click on the **Report FTP** page
453. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
454. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
455. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

GLAN PHISI

P.O BOX 514 PHOKENG 0335

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

456. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
457. Click on the **Report FTP** page
458. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
459. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
460. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

PETRONELL MOGAPI
P.O BOX 1629, SUN CITY 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

461. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
462. Click on the **Report FTP** page
463. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
464. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
465. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

LETTAH KWAPENG

P.O BOX 198 BARATHEO 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

466. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
467. Click on the **Report FTP** page
468. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
469. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
470. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

GAOPELELWE

P.O BOX 280 BARATHEO 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

471. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
472. Click on the **Report FTP** page
473. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
474. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
475. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

THABISO MOKOWE
P.O BOX 748, LEDIG 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

476. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
477. Click on the **Report FTP** page
478. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
479. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
480. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

VIOLET MOTSATSI
P.O BOX 748 LEDIG 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

481. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
482. Click on the **Report FTP** page
483. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
484. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
485. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

TSHEPO MASILO
P.O BOX SUN CITY 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

486. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
487. Click on the **Report FTP** page
488. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
489. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
490. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

SOLLY MAPONYANE
P.O BOX 1472 SUN CITY 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

491. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
492. Click on the **Report FTP** page
493. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
494. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
495. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

THATO PHIRI
P.O BOX 1364, SUN VILLAGE 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

496. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
497. Click on the **Report FTP** page
498. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
499. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
500. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

LERATO MOLEFE
P.O BOX 1364, SUN VILLAGE 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

501. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
502. Click on the **Report FTP** page
503. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
504. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
505. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

PROMISE TSHABALALA
P.O BOX 597, BARATHEO 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

506. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
507. Click on the **Report FTP** page
508. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
509. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
510. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MHZIKOTSISE KHOZA

P.O BOX 864, BARATHEO 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

511. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
512. Click on the **Report FTP** page
513. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
514. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
515. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

GOGINA MODISANE
P.O BOX 1552, SUN CITY 0316

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

516. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
517. Click on the **Report FTP** page
518. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
519. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
520. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MPHO KOKETSO

P.O BOX 1552, SUN CITY 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

521. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
522. Click on the **Report FTP** page
523. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
524. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
525. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style that reads 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MANALELEDI MAPHIKE

P.O BOX 310 BARATHEO, LEDIG 0338

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

526. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
527. Click on the **Report FTP** page
528. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
529. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
530. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

MPHO MOTSUMI

P.O BOX 885, SUN CITY 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

531. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
532. Click on the **Report FTP** page
533. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
534. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
535. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Chiara Kotze

and

A handwritten signature in black ink, written in a cursive style, appearing to read 'Shelley Seton-Rogers'.

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

PHUMLA NDABA

P.O BOX 938 BARATHEO, LEDIG. 0338

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST
PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

536. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
537. Click on the **Report FTP** page
538. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
539. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
540. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for

submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
Fax: 011 467 0978 or
Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,



Chiara Kotze

and



Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

QUINN MODISE

P.O BOX 285, SUN CITY, 0316

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

541. Go to **www.synergistics.co.za**
542. Click on the **Report FTP** page
543. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
544. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
545. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these

reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,



Chiara Kotze

and



Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioners

WESIZWE PLATINUM LIMITED

DMR REFERENCE NUMBER: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

This is to certify that I

Lindine

in my capacity as a representative of

THE NORTH WEST DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES

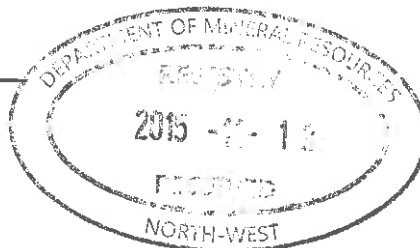
have received the following documents:

Please tick box:

3 hard copies of the final scoping report	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	-------------------------------------

Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*

Date: 13-11-2015





**DEPARTMENT: MINERAL RESOURCES
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Tel: 018-487 4300

Fax: 018-487 4394

Name of Applicant: *Van der Merwe & Partners Ltd*

File No: NW 30/5/1/..... *2015* NW 30/5/1/...../3/2/1/.....EM

File No : NW 5/3/2/..... NW 6/2/2/.....

CHECKLIST: MINERAL LAW ADMINISTRATION

- Proof Of Consultation with Landowner/Interested/Affected Parties
- Other *Final Scoping Report @*

CHECKLIST: MINE ENVIROMENTAL MANAGEMENT

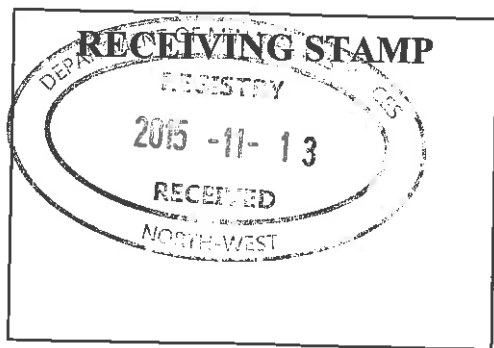
- 1 Original + *2*... Copies (Scoping Report / EMP's / EIA) *Revised!*
- Proof of Water Registration
- Memorandum Agreement
- Itemisation as required in terms of Regulation 53 & 54 of the MPRDA
- Letter from the Bank : Financial Provision
- Bank Guarantee
- Application for Closure Certificate

Receipt of the above-mentioned documentation is hereby acknowledged.

DMR OFFICIAL *[Signature]*

APPLICANT *[Signature]*

COPY TO BE PROVIDED TO APPLICANT



List of REGISTERED LETTERS
Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE
(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
 Consulting Engineers, Scientists
 and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Name and address of sender:
 Naam en adres van afsender:

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07
 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198
 Fourways Office
 Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596
 1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville
 Fourways, Johannesburg 2060
 South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae
 Toll-free number
 Tolvry nommer
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klantafskrif	
1	Alfred Mafune Private bag X2080. Mmabatho, 2735					REGISTERED LETTER <i>(with a domestic insurance option)</i> ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 960 990 148 ZA	
2	Erika Wenhold PO Box 277 Kroondal 0350					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER <i>(with a domestic insurance option)</i> ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 960 990 240 ZA	
3	Lilian Mazibuko P.O Box 563 Ledig 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER <i>(with a domestic insurance option)</i> ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 960 990 236 ZA	
4	S Lekhegethenyane P.O Box 2634 Sun City 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER <i>(with a domestic insurance option)</i> ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 960 990 222 ZA	
5	B Dewaney P.O Box 2634 Sun City 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER <i>(with a domestic insurance option)</i> ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 960 990 165 ZA	
6	Dineo Mogodielo P.O Box 193 Baratheo 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER <i>(with a domestic insurance option)</i> ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 960 990 151 ZA	
7	Mantsho Lesego P.O Box 193 Baratheo 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER <i>(with a domestic insurance option)</i> ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 960 990 179 ZA	
8	Emily Maseko P.O Box 613 Baratheo 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER <i>(with a domestic insurance option)</i> ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 960 990 182 ZA	
9	Samuel Sibeko P.O Box 563 Ledig 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER <i>(with a domestic insurance option)</i> ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 960 990 205 ZA	
10	Joyce Sibeko P.O Box 563 Ledig 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER <i>(with a domestic insurance option)</i> ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 960 990 196 ZA	
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		Total Totaal		R	R	R	R

Signature of client
 Handtekening van kliënt 

Signature of accepting officer
 Handtekening van aanneembeampte 

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.



List of REGISTERED LETTERS
Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE
(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender:
 Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
 Consulting Engineers, Scientists
 and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07
 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198
 Fourways Office
 Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596
 1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville
 Fourways, Johannesburg 2060
 South Africa South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae
 Toll-free number
 Tolvry nommer
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-kliëntafskrif
1	Emmanuel Seboe P.O Box 563 Ledig 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 960 990 219 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Muzi Jiyane P.O Box 563 Ledig 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 233 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	Tshepo Legwale P.O Box 112 Suncity 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 202 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
4	Lit Chicks P.O Box 696 Rustenburg 0300					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 180 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	Herbert Few P.O Box 212 Boshok 0301					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 193 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
6	Poppy Sana Dlamini P.O Box 1570 Sun city 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 176 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
7	Patience Kuna P.O Box 0316 Baratheo 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 159 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	Solly Matheba P.O Box 2645 Rustenburg 0300					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 145 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
9	Lydia Mooi P.O Box 3009 Sun city 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 128 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10	A Segoi P.O Box 775, Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 131 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		Totaal	R	R	R	R

Signature of client
 Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer
 Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.



List of REGISTERED LETTERS
Lys van GEREGLISTREERDE BRIEWE
(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender:
 Naam en adres van afsender: SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
 Consulting Engineers, Scientists and Environmental Specialists
 Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07
 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198
 Fourways Office PO Box 1596
 Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park Cramerview
 1 Macbeth Avenue 2060
 Fourways, Johannesburg South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae
 Toll-free number
 Tolvry nommer
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-kliëntafskrif
1	O. Rasewa P.O box 82055, Rustenburg, 0306					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 105 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Elizabeth Segone P.O Box 23 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 114 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	Annah Tshose P.O Box 628 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 091 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
4	Lorraine Selemela P.O Box 1528 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 088 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	Basedi Ntsawe P.O Box 503 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 065 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
6	Franula Xabasiso P.O Box 151 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 074 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
7	Samuel Segwe P.O Box 957 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 043 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	Joseph Polelo P.O Box 1821 Sun city 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 057 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
9	Maria Mokupi P.O Box 659 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 026 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10	Hendrick Kepu P.O Box 417 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 030 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
Total		R	R	R	R	

Number of letters posted 10
 Getal briewe gepos

Signature of client
 Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer
 Handtekening van aanneembeampte

Date stamp
 2015 -10- 13
 Datumstempel

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregisteerde briewe van toepassing.

List of REGISTERED LETTERS
Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE
(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender: SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
 Naam en adres van afsender: Consulting Engineers, Scientists and Environmental Specialists

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07
 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Val No: 4630242198

Fourways Office PO Box 1596
 Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park Cramerville
 1 Macbeth Avenue Johannesburg 2060
 South Africa South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae
 Toll-free number
 Tolvry nommer
0800 111 502

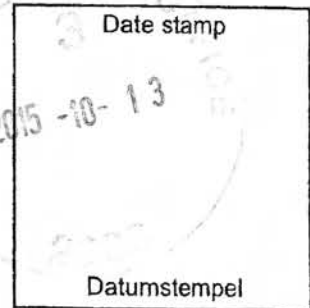
No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif	
1	Jan Tokwana P.O Box 417 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 012 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
2	Pasullah Mzekem P.O Box 7 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 918 009 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
3	Katlego Madikologo P.O Box 565 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 989 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
4	Setsego Molebatsi P.O Box 2466 Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 992 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
5	Mariekie Molebatsi P.O Box 44, Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 961 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
6	Nthabiseng Mothale P.O Box 620 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 975 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
7	Zodwa Femele P.O Box 576 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 944 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
8	Toter Khunou P.O Box 935 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 958 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
9	Tebogo Tlhage P.O Box 1810 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 927 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
10	Abraham Mowyele P.O Box 200 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 935 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		Total Totaal		R	R	R	R

Signature of client
 Handtekening van kliënt *[Signature]*

Signature of accepting officer
 Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.



List of REGISTERED LETTERS
Lys van GEREgistreerde BRIEWE
(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender: SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
 Naam en adres van afsender: Consulting Engineers, Scientists and Environmental Specialists

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07
 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198

Fourways Office PO Box 1596
 Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park Cramerville
 1 Macbeth Avenue
 Fourways, Johannesburg 2060
 South Africa



Enquiries/Navrae
 Toll-free number
 Tolvry nommer
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klientafskrif
1	Beven Mfundisi P.O Box 666 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 900 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Mimi Koeberg P.O Box 1670 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 913 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	Pooe Zelba P.O Box 1563 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 887 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
4	Moraloki Matshidiso P.O Box 1560 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 895 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	Tshidi Yoyo P.O Box 1489 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 860 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
6	Kedi Leso P.O Box 1496 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 873 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
7	Neo Kgaje P.O Box 1572 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 842 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	Lydia Mogajane P.O Box 1363 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 856 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
9	Peter Molefi P.O Box 1077 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 839 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10	Mpofu Sibongile P.O Box 444 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 825 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
Total Totaal		R	R	R	R	

Number of letters posted
 Getal briewe gepos 16

Signature of client
 Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer
 Handtekening van aanneembeampte

Date stamp
 2015 -10- 13
 Datumstempel

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

List of REGISTERED LETTERS
Lys van GEREГИSTREERDE BRIEWE
(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender:
 Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
 Consulting Engineers, Scientists
 and Environmental Specialists



Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07
 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Val No: 4630242198
 Fourways Office
 Unit Z, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596
 1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville
 Fourways, Johannesburg 2060

Enquiries/Navrae
 Toll-free number
 Tolvry nommer
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-kiëntafskrif
1	Refiloe Pooe P.O Box 708 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 808 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Hilda Naube P.O Box 458 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 811 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	Martha Lekomi P.O Box 632 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 785 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
4	Caroline Molagol P.O Box 103 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 799 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	Goodwill V. Nkaba P.O Box 282 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 768 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
6	Dorkas Molefe P.O Box 93, Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 771 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
7	Tshepo Masulau P.O Box 597 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 745 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	Suzan Motheolwane P.O Box 1747 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 754 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
9	Coeleh Ntombi P.O Box 34 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 723 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10	Sello Mbula P.O Box 1601 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 737 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
	Total	R	R	R	R	

Number of letters posted
 Getal briewe gepos 10

Signature of client
 Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer
 Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Date stamp
 Datumstempel
 2005-10-13

List of REGISTERED LETTERS
Lys van GEREgistreerde BRIEWE
(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender: SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
 Naam en adres van afsender: Consulting Engineers, Scientists and Environmental Specialists

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07
 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198

Fourways Office PO Box 1596
 Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park Cramerville
 1 Macbeth Avenue 2060
 Fourways, Johannesburg South Africa



Enquiries/Navrae
 Toll-free number
 Tolvry nommer
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klientafskrif
1	Abraham Modiko P.O Box 90384, Ledig 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 710 ZA
2	Patricia Rammutla P.O Box 349, Sun city 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 683 ZA
3	Thenjiwe Thapile P.O Box 2823, Sun City 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 697 ZA
4	Tshepo Letshwaiti P.O Box 403, Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 666 ZA
5	Boitumelo Kubu P.O Box 2592, Ledig 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 670 ZA
6	Morwego Ndeleni P.O Box 1265, Sun City 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 649 ZA
7	Mananana Sphiwe P.O Box 1103, Ledig 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 652 ZA
8	Josephine Shongwe P.O Box 539 Sun City 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 621 ZA
9	Irene Mnisi P.O Box 723 Ledig 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 635 ZA
10	Esther Tihapane P.O Box 701 Ledig 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 604 ZA
	Total Totaal	R	R	R	R	

Number of letters posted 10
 Getal briewe gepos

Signature of client
 Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer
 Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreeerde briewe van toepassing.

Date stamp
 Datumstempel

List of REGISTERED LETTERS
Lys van GEREËGISTREERDE BRIEWE
(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender:
 Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
 Consulting Engineers, Scientists
 and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07
 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198
 Fourways Office
 Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596
 1 Macbeth Avenue Cramer View
 Fourways, Johannesburg 2060
 South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae
 Toll-free number
 Tolvry nommer
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif
1	Kelebogile Moshogo P.O Box 1764 Ledig 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 618 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Glan Phisi P.O Box 514 Phokeng 0335					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 581 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	Petronell Mogapi P.O Box 1629, Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 595 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
4	Lettah Kwapeng P.O Box 198 Baratheo 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 564 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	Gaopelelwe P.O Box 280 Baratheo 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 706 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
6	Thabiso Mokowe P.O Box 748, Ledig 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 578 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
7	Violet Motsatsi P.O Box 748 Ledig 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 547 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	Tshepo Masilo P.O Box Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 555 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
9	Solly Maponyane P.O Box 1472 Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 520 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10	Thato Phiri P.O Box 1364, Sun Village 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 533 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
	Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos					
	Signature of client Handtekening van kliënt					
	Signature of accepting officer Handtekening van aanneembamppte					
		Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

10

[Signature]

Date stamp
 2015-10-13
 Datumstempel

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

List of REGISTERED LETTERS
Lys van GEREГИSTREERDE BRIEWE
(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender:
 Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
 Consulting Engineers, Scientists
 and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07
 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198
 Fourways Office
 Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596
 1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville
 Fourways, Johannesburg 2060

Enquiries/Navrae
 Toll-free number
 Tolvry nommer
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-kliëntafskrif
1	Lerato Molefe P.O Box 1364, Sun Village 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 502 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Promise Tshabalala P.O Box 597, Baratheo 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 516 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	Mhzikotsise Khoza P.O Box 864, Baratheo 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 480 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
4	Gogina Modisane P.O Box 1552, Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 493 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	Mpho Koketso P.O Box 1552, Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 462 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
6	Manaleledi Maphike P.O Box 310 Baratheo, Ledig 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 476 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
7	Mpho Motsumi P.O Box 885, Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 445 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	Phumla Ndaba P.O Box 938 Baratheo, Ledig. 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 867 917 459 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
9	Quinn Modise P.O Box 285, Sun city, 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 635 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10	Sanannes Chaka P.O Box 140 Phatsima 0381					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 649 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
Total Totaal		R	R	R	R	

Number of letters posted
 Getal briewe gepos 10

Signature of client
 Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer
 Handtekening van aanneembeampte

Date stamp
 Datumstempel

2015-10-19

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

List of REGISTERED LETTERS Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE (with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender:
Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
Consulting Engineers, Scientists
and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198
Fourways Office
Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596
1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060
South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae
Toll-free number
Tolvry nommer
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoorkliëntafskrif	
1	Dorah Motlajoe P.O. Box 570 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 445 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
2	Loeto Lawrence P.O. Box 65 Lediq 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 621 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
3	James Tsambu P.O. Box Lediq 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 595 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
4	Usbeth Letsholo P.O. Box 149 Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 604 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
5	TD Tshedutla P.O. Box 682 Lediq 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 578 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
6	Berth Ratsefota P.O. Box 2198 Lediq 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 581 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
7	Patricia Mkhupha P.O. Box 70288 Lediq 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 555 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
8	Ontopo Loeto P.O. Box 65 Lediq 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 564 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
9	Happy Molomue P.O. Box 485 Beratheo 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 533 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
10	Musito Louis P.O. Box 330 Rengile 0308					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 547 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		10	Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

Signature of client
Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer
Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Date stamp
2015-10-13
2039
Datumstempel

List of REGISTERED LETTERS Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE (with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender: SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
Naam en adres van afsender: Consulting Engineers, Scientists and Environmental Specialists

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198

Fourways Office PO Box 1596
Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park CramerView
1 Macbeth Avenue Johannesburg 2060
South Africa

SLR

Enquiries/Navrae
Toll-free number
Tolvry nommer
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-kliëntafskrif
1	Elig Molekwanane P.O Box 178 Lediq 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 516 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Patrick Dlayane P.O Box 240 Leggile 0348					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 520 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	Mapule Monnathoko P.O Box 5244 Lethabile 0264					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 502 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
4	Puseletso Mosogo P.O Box 1764 Lediq 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 493 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	Browa Letiwe P.O Box 12 Lediq 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 476 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
6	Kgomoiso Tswaedi P.O Box Baratheo, Lediq 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 480 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
7	Linda Jackson P.O Box 346 Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 459 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	Retilwe Ntanya P.O Box 2823 Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 462 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
9	Soloman Moloko PO Box 732 Baratheo 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 431 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10	Ragna Ragna Redelstorf PO Box 4637 Cape Town 8006					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 414 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos						
10		Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

Signature of client
Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer
Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.



List of REGISTERED LETTERS Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE (with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender: SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd
 Naam en adres van afsender: Consulting Engineers, Scientists and Environmental Specialists
 Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/008517/07
 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198
 Fourways Office
 Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596
 1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville
 Fourways, Johannesburg 2060
 South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae
 Toll-free number
 Tolvry nommer
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-kliëntafskrif
1	J. Maoka PO Box 1201 Mogwase 0314					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 374 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Hugh Zae Key PO Box 3955 Brits 0250					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 405 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	Mr Uyo Mbalawa P/Bag X2080 Mmabatho 2735					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 391 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
4	Letato Mokgwatheng P/Bag X827 a8 Rustenburg 0300					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 737 428 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
Total Totaal		R	R	R	R	

Number of letters posted
 Getal briewe gepos 4

Signature of client
 Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer
 Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Date stamp

 Datumstempel

SAMRAD reference- EMP amendment – NW-00152-MR/102

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Sent: 19 October 2015 12:09 PM
To: Gomolemo Molefw
Subject: RE: Wesizwe info. Cds

Good Day,

Just a follow up to my email below.

Thanks,
Chiara

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Sent: 13 October 2015 09:55 AM
To: Gomolemo Molefw
Subject: RE: Wesizwe info. Cds

Good Day,

Please send your address for the CD, alternatively I can email you the documents (I will have to send it in about 4 emails due to size - there is the report, the appendices and the summary in Setswana and Zulu).

Please let me know if you want the reports via Email or CD.

Alternatively, if there are problems with online access, please see information on Filezilla below which can help with downloading the documents.

ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za/
Username: synergistics
Password: v9urweyf (*please type in and not cut and paste*)
File Name: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

It easiest on google chrome, if using internet explorer please select "open ftp site in file explorer" under the View tab and re-enter the user name and password.

If you cannot upload or download the files using your standard web browser (Internet Explorer, Google Chrome etc), it is recommended that you use an ftp client that supports resuming, such as the FileZilla ftp client, freely downloadable (<http://filezilla-project.org/download.php>)

Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig.

Kind regards,
Chiara

From: Gomolemo Molefw [<mailto:gomo.molf.gm9@gmail.com>]
Sent: 13 October 2015 09:29 AM
To: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Subject: Wesizwe info. Cds

May you please forward the info i cant get it online

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228
Tel: +27 11 467 0945
Ext: 2005
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa



Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

Phonenumber	Network	Status	SubmittedDate	SentData
27719107075	MTN	UNDELIV	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27715565221	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27716103312	Vodacom	UNDELIV	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27717450301	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27719240338	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27718840018	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27733015544	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27735702459	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27718093087	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27722859411	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27730516515	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27723148676	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27725495051	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27719918304	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27732546509	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27726521107	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27727709336	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27736522404	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27723549376	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27736574664	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27724464361	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27734447023	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27725149681	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27734719112	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27731385668	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27735334862	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27725576151	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27731192228	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27728983189	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27731437929	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27735658872	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27614249353	Telkom Mo	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27631604294	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27632196945	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27605578321	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27611200511	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27710206033	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27715306436	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27711672216	Vodacom	UNDELIV	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27710763363	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27621376086	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27633511901	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27607710642	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27604530594	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27604195130	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27604186507	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27603530727	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27603706705	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	
27604587053	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12	

SCOPING REPORT:CHANGES TO
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM
MINE,LEDIG.Report available for
comment.Copies at Phatsima
Library,Phatsima; Bakubung Hall,Ledig &
Wesizwe Info Centre,R556,Ledig. Website
ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za; USERNAME:
synergistics; PASSWORD: v9urweyf; Click
Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine &
download. CDs &emailed copies on
request. COMMENTS BY 13 NOV 2015
to:C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596,
Cramerview,2060; Fax:0114670978;
Email:ckotze@slrconsulting.com

27607941115	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27607658629	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27606355399	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27608952828	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27605773298	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27722178416	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27715548982	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27721122114	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27719998532	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27722562794	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27721150826	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27716127180	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27717105239	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27718460919	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27722142205	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27718765110	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27718612191	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27712900075	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27711155459	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27712432547	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27622129400	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27719929192	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27712422709	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27711383603	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27722696174	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27722582377	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27633183098	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27719917598	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27726050624	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27782612343	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27782295199	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27767446322	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27761939754	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27744423667	CELL C	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27784283752	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27762317332	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27787581474	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27789376518	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27789787713	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27784149871	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27766793953	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27788514576	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27738577556	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27782843393	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27783838246	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27788343152	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27782357255	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27789493633	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27761169942	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27788797815	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12

SCOPING REPORT:CHANGES TO
 BAKUBUNG PLATINUM
 MINE,LEDIG.Report available for
 comment.Copies at Phatsima
 Library,Phatsima; Bakubung Hall,Ledig &
 Wesizwe Info Centre,R556,Ledig. Website
<ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za>; USERNAME:
 synergistics; PASSWORD: v9urweyf; Click
 Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine &
 download. CDs &emailed copies on
 request. COMMENTS BY 13 NOV 2015
 to:C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596,
 Cramerview,2060; Fax:0114670978;
 Email:ckotze@slrconsulting.com

27787923266	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27787925681	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27763886767	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27768966815	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27738234386	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27766325743	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27737955333	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27765434323	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27780078206	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27785747303	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27767818723	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27785602402	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27739194307	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27784892421	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27783347629	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27748251365	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27761439985	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27786792296	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27786131767	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27786449276	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27737884929	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27739119375	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27781853935	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27736769197	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27782213476	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27734824085	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27734211040	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27730009909	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27730752409	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27728590520	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27726073465	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27734049079	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27731508082	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27727425940	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27730180716	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27736099418	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27730009499	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27730362750	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27733058934	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27733808643	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27733784021	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27735211703	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27723241130	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27735485103	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27724225052	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27732346053	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27725859460	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27765637721	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27723606123	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27767446382	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12

SCOPING REPORT:CHANGES TO
 BAKUBUNG PLATINUM
 MINE,LEDIG.Report available for
 comment.Copies at Phatsima
 Library,Phatsima; Bakubung Hall,Ledig &
 Wesizwe Info Centre,R556,Ledig. Website
<ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za>; USERNAME:
 synergistics; PASSWORD: v9urweyf; Click
 Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine &
 download. CDs &emailed copies on
 request. COMMENTS BY 13 NOV 2015
 to:C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596,
 Cramerview,2060; Fax:0114670978;
 Email:ckotze@slrconsulting.com

27769443687	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27782113943	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27769671213	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27769579828	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27761774777	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27785239263	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27782187336	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27737983226	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27739659983	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27737884829	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27736400213	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27728037520	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27736660160	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27734028572	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27730275655	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27732840352	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27734380751	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27728406277	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27735346090	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27786766994	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27735176078	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27780112383	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27763790561	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27737407031	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27788037082	MTN	UNDELIV	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27780906024	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27763950189	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27768307654	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27784478601	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27780415700	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27761097690	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27784065719	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27783354032	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27782650882	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27762907090	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27785440970	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27763844304	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27784051322	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27764097794	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27787506433	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27742342860	CELL C	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27763309770	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27760762688	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27760913823	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27823276816	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27836218326	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27824128819	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27828331755	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27791262496	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27849873817	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12

SCOPING REPORT:CHANGES TO
 BAKUBUNG PLATINUM
 MINE,LEDIG.Report available for
 comment.Copies at Phatsima
 Library,Phatsima; Bakubung Hall,Ledig &
 Wesizwe Info Centre,R556,Ledig. Website
<ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za>; USERNAME:
 synergistics; PASSWORD: v9urweyf; Click
 Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine &
 download. CDs &emailed copies on
 request. COMMENTS BY 13 NOV 2015
 to:C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596,
 Cramerview,2060; Fax:0114670978;
 Email:ckotze@slrconsulting.com

27847713676	CELL C	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27839621957	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27791413339	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27837855368	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27834251772	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27798366438	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27824144739	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27835176651	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27796766994	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27826931584	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27823362275	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27836253539	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27813611354	Telkom Mo	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27834874721	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27797731742	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27835412765	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27797623127	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27745505746	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27767604003	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27763062083	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27787689880	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27745509141	CELL C	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27739950219	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27766172021	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27739100560	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27784483016	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27746762805	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27780357395	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27783870311	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27738019492	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27739063379	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27782620022	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27780251612	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27783405744	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27783765607	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27786381061	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27769128130	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27781408820	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27783784027	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27782417360	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27762276120	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27761701048	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27769460435	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27739034901	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27765626072	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27789551055	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27787262056	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27739595820	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27783890258	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27737303597	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12

SCOPING REPORT:CHANGES TO
 BAKUBUNG PLATINUM
 MINE,LEDIG.Report available for
 comment.Copies at Phatsima
 Library,Phatsima; Bakubung Hall,Ledig &
 Wesizwe Info Centre,R556,Ledig. Website
<ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za>; USERNAME:
 synergistics; PASSWORD: v9urweyf; Click
 Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine &
 download. CDs &emailed copies on
 request. COMMENTS BY 13 NOV 2015
 to:C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596,
 Cramerview,2060; Fax:0114670978;
 Email:ckotze@slrconsulting.com

27787689840	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27762683091	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27783012099	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27786024871	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27762762002	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27785430488	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27738320921	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27762800141	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27767085418	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27741008020	CELL C	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27780430073	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27761024517	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27799970742	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27827458551	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27837764502	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27738204451	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27790904112	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27824676740	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27791412210	Vodacom	UNDELIV	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27836710000	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27827773210	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27839650512	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27792904936	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27833514021	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27847713670	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27833661104	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27834653006	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27829773106	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27849750288	CELL C	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27827730427	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27834206743	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27828771580	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27799080947	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27836285508	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27845105853	CELL C	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27820695561	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27791002688	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27826062666	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27833480808	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27835095183	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27834241005	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27792260390	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27796521710	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27810521361	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27797227057	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27834909160	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27828390676	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27849709716	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27831310890	MTN	UNDELIV	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27825962068	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12

SCOPING REPORT:CHANGES TO
 BAKUBUNG PLATINUM
 MINE,LEDIG.Report available for
 comment.Copies at Phatsima
 Library,Phatsima; Bakubung Hall,Ledig &
 Wesizwe Info Centre,R556,Ledig. Website
<ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za>; USERNAME:
 synergistics; PASSWORD: v9urweyf; Click
 Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine &
 download. CDs &emailed copies on
 request. COMMENTS BY 13 NOV 2015
 to:C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596,
 Cramerview,2060; Fax:0114670978;
 Email:ckotze@slrconsulting.com

27849609428	CELL C	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27833117068	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27827837004	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27795405801	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27826470920	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27794854209	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27833543950	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27836272605	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27817051099	Telkom Mo	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27829305419	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27818112167	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27794822925	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27796835188	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27846459275	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27798624864	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27829341382	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27832454124	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27825371315	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27847988384	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27792768839	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27839742995	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27835445672	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27794184281	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27824546773	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27826842717	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27793528475	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27837351859	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27839341382	MTN	UNDELIV	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27796874538	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27792171384	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27791412112	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27824583453	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27823977707	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27825118202	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27828059523	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27818646814	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27835495672	MTN	UNDELIV	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27790746512	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27818246259	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27835832500	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27836080731	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27827815708	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27835650377	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27824505209	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27847293911	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27792951316	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27839773837	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27839514698	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27797743241	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27827144838	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12

SCOPING REPORT:CHANGES TO
 BAKUBUNG PLATINUM
 MINE,LEDIG.Report available for
 comment.Copies at Phatsima
 Library,Phatsima; Bakubung Hall,Ledig &
 Wesizwe Info Centre,R556,Ledig. Website
<ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za>; USERNAME:
 synergistics; PASSWORD: v9urweyf; Click
 Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine &
 download. CDs &emailed copies on
 request. COMMENTS BY 13 NOV 2015
 to:C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596,
 Cramerview,2060; Fax:0114670978;
 Email:ckotze@slrconsulting.com

27793377418	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27818431271	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27836969967	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27797959329	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27795175555	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27793995121	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27716192858	Vodacom	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27732391267	MTN	UNDELIV	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27717401608	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27722607096	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27731465456	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27717520166	MTN	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27731492354	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27736151415	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27732922266	CELL C	EXPIRED	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27732622872	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27716143867	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27720792240	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27733476738	MTN	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27721087160	Vodacom	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12
27718022121	CELL C	DELIVRD	13/Oct/2015 09:12

SCOPING REPORT:CHANGES TO
 BAKUBUNG PLATINUM
 MINE,LEDIG.Report available for
 comment.Copies at Phatsima
 Library,Phatsima; Bakubung Hall,Ledig &
 Wesizwe Info Centre,R556,Ledig. Website
<ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za>; USERNAME:
 synergistics; PASSWORD: v9urweyf; Click
 Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine &
 download. CDs &emailed copies on
 request. COMMENTS BY 13 NOV 2015
 to:C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596,
 Cramerview,2060; Fax:0114670978;
 Email:ckotze@slrconsulting.com

aramex

USE THIS
WAYBILL
NUMBER
TO TRACK
YOUR PARCEL



40034628012

SENDERS
COPY

Scoping

www.aramex.co.za
BEN ☑ (051) 411-4899 CPT ☑ (021) 526-6800 DUR ☑ (031) 581-5800 ELS ☑ (043) 731-2677 GRJ ☑ (044) 974-0660 JNB ☑ (011) 457-3200 KIM ☑ (053) 841-0882
NLP ☑ (013) 752-3993 PLZ ☑ (041) 581-4612 PMB ☑ (033) 342-6756 PTG ☑ (015) 297-7798 PRY ☑ (012) 742-0300 RBG ☑ (014) 596-7775 RCB ☑ (087) 350-0857
STB ☑ (021) 887-6160 VAA ☑ (016) 933-4287

Track your shipment online www.aramex.co.za

Account Number

Your Phone No. (Very Important)

Company Name

Street Address

City / Town

Sender's Reference / Order No.

VERY IMPORTANT

Special Instructions / Deliver By

Origin

Destination

Receiver's Phone No. (Very Important)

Company Name

Exact Street Address

Suburb

City / Town

Province / Country

VERY IMPORTANT

P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED

The Shipper hereby declares that the cargo has been secured in accordance with (C/O Standard 4.3.8 (Aramex 17)) and has been received in a secure condition and protected from unauthorised access since being taken into company custody. The waybill is to be completed in full by the customer.

The Shipper certifies that the particulars on the face hereof are correct and that insofar as any part of the consignment contains dangerous goods, such part is properly described by name and is in proper condition for carriage by air according to the applicable Dangerous Goods Regulations, and the Air Service Licensing Act (Act No. 115 of 1990).

SAME DAY (SMP) EARLY MORNING DELIVERY (EAD) 09:00 OVERNIGHT PARCEL (ONP) 10:30
 EXPRESS ROAD (PER) 24/48 HRS ECONOMY (PEO) 48/72 HRS
 SATURDAY SERVICES (08H00-13H00) CHAIN STORE DELIVERIES MINES/POWER STATIONS/PILOTS/FARMS
 AFTER HOURS SERVICE / PUBLIC HOLIDAYS DANGEROUS GOODS EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

PRIORITY DOCUMENT EXPRESS (PDX) PRIORITY PARCEL EXPRESS (PPE) VALUE EXPRESS (VPE) FLASH FREIGHT
DELIVER DUTY PAID (DDP) ROAD FREIGHT (GRN) AIR FREIGHT (POST TO DEST / GOOD TO TERMINAL)
VALUE FOR CUSTOMS: R TEMPORARY EXPORT ORIGINAL PLUS TWO COPIES OF THE RELEVANT INVOICE MUST BE ATTACHED.
EXPORTERS CODE DANGEROUS GOODS

ARAMEX SOUTH AFRICA RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE "OVERNIGHT EXPRESS" FOR "POSTERIOR AND DOCUMENT EXPRESS" SERVICES. LEVEL BE SHOULD BE SELECTED.

Description of Contents

Dimensions (cm)

kg
Required Declared
Declined Value: R
For conditions see reverse of Sender's Copy

ACCEPTED BY ARAMEX SOUTH AFRICA:

Date: 21/01/15 Time: 11:00
Name: [Signature]

RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION

PRINT NAME (BLOCK LETTERS): _____ Date: _____
SIGNATURE: _____ Time: _____

aramex

USE THIS
WAYBILL
NUMBER
TO TRACK
YOUR PARCEL



40034627975

SENDERS
COPY

Scoping

www.aramex.co.za Aramex South Africa (PTY) Ltd Co. Reg. No. 1999/011447/07 VAT Reg. No. 4300179694
 BFN ☎ (051) 411-4999 CPT ☎ (021) 526-8600 DUR ☎ (031) 581-5800 ELS ☎ (043) 731-2677 GRJ ☎ (044) 874-0660 JNB ☎ (011) 457-3200 KIM ☎ (053) 841-0382
 NLP ☎ (019) 752-3993 PLZ ☎ (041) 581-4612 PMB ☎ (033) 342-6756 PTG ☎ (015) 297-7798 PRY ☎ (012) 742-0300 RRG ☎ (014) 596-7775 RCB ☎ (087) 350-0657
 STB ☎ (021) 887-8160 VAL ☎ (016) 933-4297

Track your shipment online www.aramex.co.za
 (044) 874-0660 JNB ☎ (011) 457-3200 KIM ☎ (053) 841-0382
 (012) 742-0300 RRG ☎ (014) 596-7775 RCB ☎ (087) 350-0657

12/16/2015

Account Number

Your Phone No. (Very Important)

Company Name

Special Instructions / Deliver By

Receiver's Phone No. (Very Important)

Street Address

Exact Street Address

P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED

City / Town

City / Town

Province / Country

VERY IMPORTANT

Sender's Reference / Order No.

710.23001.00007

City / Town

Province / Country

VERY IMPORTANT

The Shipper hereby declares that the cargo has been secured in accordance with ICAO Standard 4.3.8 (Annex 17), and has been received in a secure condition and protected from unauthorised access since being taken into company custody. The waybill is to be completed in full by the customer.

The Shipper certifies that the particulars on the face hereof are correct and that insofar as any part of the consignment contains dangerous goods, such part is properly described by name and is in proper condition for carriage by air according to the applicable Dangerous Goods Regulations, and the Air Service Licensing Act (Act No. 115 of 1980).

SAME DAY (SNP) EARLY MORNING DELIVERY (EMD) 08:00 OVERNIGHT PARCEL (ONP) 10:30
 EXPRESS ROAD (PER) 24/48 HRS ECONOMY (PEC) 48/72 HRS
 SATURDAY SERVICES (SHH0-13H00) CHAIN STORE DELIVERIES MINES/POWER STATIONS/PLANTS/FARMS
 AFTER HOURS SERVICE / PUBLIC HOLIDAYS DANGEROUS GOODS EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

PRIORITY DOCUMENT EXPRESS (PDN) PRIORITY PARCEL EXPRESS (PPN) VALUE EXPRESS (DPE) FLASH FREIGHT
 DELIVER DUTY PAID (DDP) ROAD FREIGHT (RFN) AIR FREIGHT (AFN) AIR FREIGHT (FROM TO DOOR / DOOR TO TERMINAL)
 VALUE FOR CUSTOMS: R TEMPORARY EXPORT ORIGINAL PLUS TWO COPIES OF THE RELEVANT INVOICE MUST BE ATTACHED.
 EXPORTERS CODE DANGEROUS GOODS

ARAMEX SOUTH AFRICA RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE "OVERNIGHT EXPRESS" FOR DOMESTIC AND DOCUMENT FOR OVERNIGHT EXPRESS. THIS SHOULD BE MARKED IN ALL SHIPMENTS. NO SERVICE LEVEL IS SELECTED.

Description of Contents

1	DOCUMENT	30	X	X	X	X	X	
		TOTAL MASS	→					

Dimensions (cm) kg
 Required Declared
 Declared Value: R _____
 For conditions see reverse of Senders Copy

ACCEPTED BY ARAMEX SOUTH AFRICA:
 Name: W. van der Berg Date: 12/16/15 Time: _____

RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION
 PRINT NAME (BLOCK LETTERS): _____ Date: _____
 SIGNATURE: _____ Time: _____



USE THIS WAYBILL NUMBER TO TRACK YOUR PARCEL



40034627990

SENDER'S COPY

Scoping

www.aramex.co.za Aramex South Africa (PTY) Ltd Co. Reg. No. 1898/01447/07 VAT Reg No. 4300178994

Track your shipment online www.aramex.co.za

BFN (051) 411-4899 CPT (021) 526-8600 DUR (031) 581-5800 ELS (043) 731-2677 GRU (044) 974-0660 JNB (011) 457-3200 KIM (053) 941-0382

NLP (013) 752-3993 PLZ (041) 581-4612 PMB (033) 342-6756 PTG (015) 297-7798 PRY (012) 742-0000 RBG (014) 596-7775 ROB (087) 350-0857

Account Number

Your Phone No. (Very Important)

Company Name

Street Address

City / Town

Sender's Reference / Order No.

VERY IMPORTANT

The Shipper hereby declares that the cargo has been secured in accordance with ICAO Standard 4.3.8 (Annex 17), and has been received in a secure condition and protected from unauthorised access since being taken into company custody. The waybill is to be completed in full by the customer.

The Shipper certifies that the particulars on the face hereof are correct and that insofar as any part of the consignment contains dangerous goods, such part is properly described by name and is in proper condition for carriage by air according to the applicable Dangerous Goods Regulations, and the Air Service Licensing Act (Act No. 115 of 1990).

SAME DAY (SMP) EARLY MORNING DELIVERY (EMD) 09:00 OVERNIGHT PARCEL (ONP) 10:30

EXPRESS ROAD (PER) 24/48 HRS ECONOMY (PEC) 48/72 HRS

SATURDAY SERVICES (08H00-19H00) CHAIN STORE DELIVERIES MINES/POWER STATIONS/OT/S/FARMS

AFTER HOURS SERVICE / PUBLIC HOLIDAYS DANGEROUS GOODS EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

ARAMEX SOUTH AFRICA RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MARK THE SERVICE "OVERNIGHT EXPRESS" FOR DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICES. THIS MARKING SHOULD BE PRINTED IN BLOCK LETTERS AND SHOULD NO SERVICES LEVEL BE SELECTED.

Description of Contents

Dimensions (cm) X X X

Weight (kg) X

ACCEPTED BY ARAMEX SOUTH AFRICA:

Name: [Signature]

Date: [Date] Time: [Time]

RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION

PRINT NAME (BLOCK LETTERS): [Name] Date: [Date] Time: [Time]

SIGNATURE: [Signature] Date: [Date] Time: [Time]

PLEASE



USE THIS WAYBILL NUMBER TO TRACK YOUR PARCEL



40034628001

SENDERS COPY

Scoping

www.aramex.co.za Aramex South Africa (PTY) Ltd Co. Reg. No. 1998/01447/07 VAT Reg No. 4300178984

Track your shipment online www.aramex.co.za

BN (051) 411-4999 CPT (021) 526-8600 DUR (031) 581-5800 ELS (043) 731-2677 GRU (044) 874-0660 JNB (011) 457-3200 KIM (033) 841-0382

NLP (013) 752-9993 PLZ (041) 581-4612 PMB (033) 342-6756 PTG (015) 297-7798 PRY (012) 742-0000 RBG (014) 596-7775 PCB (087) 350-0657

STB (021) 887-8160 VAA (016) 933-4287

Account Number

Your Phone No. (Very Important)

Special Instructions / Deliver By

Origin

Destination

Receiver's Phone No. (Very Important)

Company Name

Company Name

Company Name

Street Address

Exact Street Address

P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED

City / Town

Suburb

City / Town

Sender's Reference / Order No.

Province / Country

The Shipper hereby declares that the cargo has been secured in accordance with ICAO Standard 4.3.8 (Annex 17), and has been received in a secure condition and protected from unauthorised access since being taken into company custody. The waybill is to be completed in full by the customer.

The Shipper certifies that the particulars on the face hereof are correct and that insofar as any part of the consignment contains dangerous goods, such part is properly described by name and is in proper condition for carriage by air according to the applicable Dangerous Goods Regulations, and the Air Service Licensing Act (Act No. 115 of 1990).

Delivery options: SAME DAY (SMP), EXPRESS ROAD (PEO) 24/48 HRS, EARLY MORNING DELIVERY (EMD) 09:00, ECONOMY (PEC) 48/72 HRS, OVERNIGHT PARCEL (ONP) 10:30, SATURDAY SERVICES (08H00-19H00), CHAIN STORE DELIVERIES, MINES/POWER STATIONS/LOTS/FARMS, DANGEROUS GOODS, EMBASSIES & CONSULATES, AFTER HOURS SERVICE / PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

Priority services: PRIORITY DOCUMENT EXPRESS (PDX), PRIORITY PARCEL EXPRESS (PPX), VALUE EXPRESS (VEX), FLASH FREIGHT, DELIVER DUTY PAID (DDP), ROAD FREIGHT (GRF), AIR FREIGHT (BOOK TO DOOR / DOOR TO TERMINAL), VALUE FOR CUSTOMS, TEMPORARY EXPORT, EXPORTERS CODE, DANGEROUS GOODS, ORIGINAL PLUS TWO COPIES OF THE RELEVANT INVOICE MUST BE ATTACHED.

ARAMEX SOUTH AFRICA RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE THE SERVICE "OVERNIGHT EXPRESS" FOR DOMESTIC AND "DOCUMENT EXPRESS" FOR INTERNATIONAL SHOULD NO SERVICE LEVEL BE SELECTED.

Description of Contents: 30 documents

Dimensions (cm): 30 x 40 x 10, Kg: 1.0, TOTAL MASS

Required/Declared status for dangerous goods

ACCEPTED BY ARAMEX SOUTH AFRICA. Name: [Signature] Date: [Date] Time: [Time]

RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION. PRINT NAME (BLOCK LETTERS): [Name] Date: [Date] SIGNATURE: [Signature] Time: [Time]



USE THIS WAYBILL NUMBER TO TRACK YOUR PARCEL



40034627986

SENDERS COPY

Scoping

www.aramex.co.za Aramex South Africa (PTY) Ltd Co. Reg. No. 1998/011447/07 VAT Reg No. 4300179994

Track your shipment online www.aramex.co.za

12/10/2015

Account Number

Your Phone No. (Very Important)

Special Instructions / Deliver By

Origin

Destination

Company Name

P. SHERKANE

Receiver's Phone No. (Very Important)

(011) 5551200

Street Address

UNIT 2 FERRELLAYS HAVENS OFFICE PARK UNIT 2, GONGA

Exact Street Address

P.O. BOX ADDRESSES NOT ACCEPTED

City / Town

VERY IMPORTANT

Suburb

VERY IMPORTANT

Sender's Reference / Order No.

10022001.00007

City / Town

Province / Country

The Shipper hereby declares that the cargo has been secured in accordance with ICAO Standard 4.3.8 (Annex 17), and has been received in a secure condition and protected from unauthorised access since being taken into company custody. The waybill is to be completed in full by the customer.

The Shipper certifies that the particulars on the face hereof are correct and that insofar as any part of the consignment contains dangerous goods such part is properly described by name and is in proper condition for carriage by air according to the applicable Dangerous Goods Regulations, and the Air Services Licensing Act (Act No. 115 of 1990).

Delivery options: SAME DAY (SM/P), EXPRESS ROAD (PEX) 24/48 HRS, OVERNIGHT PARCEL (ONP) 10:30, SATURDAY SERVICES (09:00-13:00), CHAIN STORE DELIVERIES, AFTER HOURS SERVICE / PUBLIC HOLIDAYS, DANGEROUS GOODS, EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

Shipping options: PRIORITY DOCUMENT EXPRESS (PDX), PRIORITY PARCEL EXPRESS (PPX), VALUE EXPRESS (DPX), FLASH FREIGHT, DELIVER DUTY PAID (DDP), ROAD FREIGHT (GRX), AIR FREIGHT (DOOR TO DOOR / DOOR TO TERMINAL), VALUE FOR CUSTOMERS, TEMPORARY EXPORT, EXPORTERS CODE, DANGEROUS GOODS, ORIGINAL PLUS TWO COPIES OF THE RELEVANT INVOICE MUST BE ATTACHED.

Dimensions (cm) table with columns for length, width, height, mass, and kg.

Signature and date fields: PRINT NAME (BLOCK LETTERS), SIGNATURE, Date, Time.

ACCEPTED BY ARAMEX SOUTH AFRICA: Date, Time, Name.

RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION: Date, Time.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Platinum Mine
SCOPING REPORT 09 10 2015

Date: ¹²9 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION: **RECEPTION**
WESIZWE INFORMATION CENTRE
LEDIG
NORTH WEST

Document Receipt

Project Name: ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Document Title: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATIONS IN TERMS OF THE NEMA AND THE NEMWA for the changes to the Bakubung Platinum Mine

Number of Copies: 1 HARD COPY

Delivered by: Mr D. Moyo

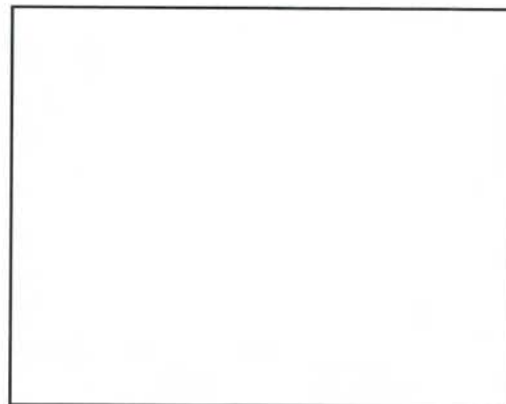
Received by:

PINKY SETSHOGAE
Print Name

[Signature]
Signature

Reception
Designation

12 Oct 2015
Date



Stamp



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Platinum Mine
SCOPING REPORT 09 10 2015

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION: **ADMIN / RECEPTION**
BAKUBUNG TRIBAL HALL
LEDIG
NORTH WEST

Document Receipt

Project Name: ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Document Title: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATIONS IN TERMS OF THE NEMA AND THE NEMWA for the changes to the Bakubung Platinum Mine


Number of Copies: 1 HARD COPY

Delivered by: Mr D. Moyo

Received by:

AARON

Print Name

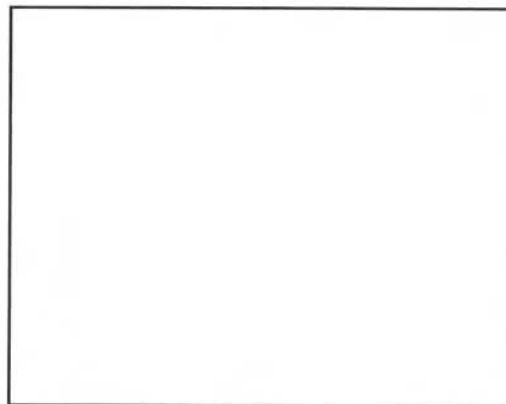


Signature

Designation

12-10-2015

Date



Stamp



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Platinum Mine
SCOPING REPORT 09 10 2015

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION: THE LIBRARIAN (MAKI)
PHATSIMA LIBRARY
PHATSIMA
NORTH WEST

Document Receipt

Project Name: ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG,
NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Document Title: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL
AUTHORISATIONS IN TERMS OF THE NEMA AND THE
NEMWA for the changes to the Bakubung Platinum Mine

Number of Copies: 1 HARD COPY

Delivered by: Mr D. Moyo

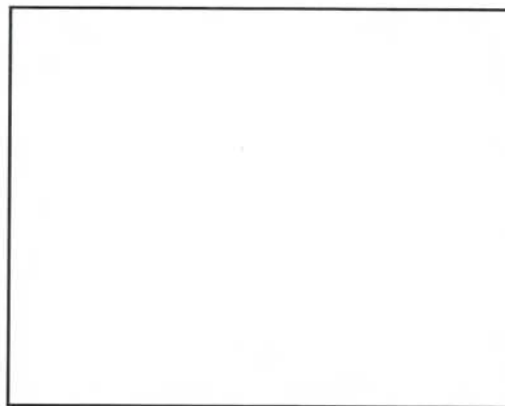
Received by:

PONTSHO IUY
Print Name

Mofokeng
Signature

GENERAL W.
Designation

12/10/2015
Date



Stamp

- **Comments received during the review of the draft scoping report by IAPs and regulatory authorities**

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Sent: 23 July 2015 08:41 AM
To: Ackerman Pieter
Subject: RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Good Day Pieter,

Thank you for the response below.

Regards,
Chiara

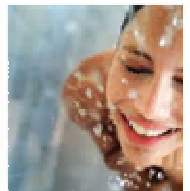
From: Ackerman Pieter [<mailto:AckermanP@dws.gov.za>]
Sent: 23 July 2015 08:37 AM
To: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Subject: RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Hi
DWS Regional Office will be entry and exit for WUL.
Options must include exclusion of watercourses.
Regards

Pieter Ackerman (PrLArch)
Chief Landscape Architect
Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS), South Africa
Sub Directorate Instream Water Use
Tel: 012 336 8217
Cell: 082 807 3512
Fax: 012 336 6608



Taking a five-minute shower a day instead of a bath, will use a third of the water, saving up to 400 liters of water a week.



From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze [<mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com>]
Sent: 22 July 2015 11:05 AM
Subject: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Authority

You have been identified as a potentially interested and affected party for the following project:
“Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province”.

A Background Information Document (BID) providing further initial details on the project has been attached with this email. Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project, information on your role with regard to the Public Participation Process and information on the public open days that will be held for the project.

The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please indicate if you would like a copy of this.

Tokumente ya tlhaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers on the contact details provided below.

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax: 011 467-0978,
Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
Email: sholt@slrconsulting.com /ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com
Mobile:+27 73 277 7228
Tel: +27 11 467 0945
Ext: 2005
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken

in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

DISCLAIMER: This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Kelebogile Mekgoe <kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za>
Sent: 26 October 2015 08:25 AM
To: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Subject: RE: Scoping Report- Bakubung Platinum Mine

Good morning

Thanks for your response

I also think it will be appropriate to conduct the site inspection once the EIA report is available, in 2016.

The contact official responsible is Kelebogile Mekgoe- EIA Officer (014) 590 3185/ kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za



Kelebogile Mekgoe
Environmental Impact
Assessment Officer

Tel: 014 590 3185
www.rustenburg.gov.za
kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za



From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze [mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com]
Sent: Friday, October 23, 2015 10:33 AM
To: Kelebogile Mekgoe
Cc: Shelley Seton-Rogers
Subject: RE: Scoping Report- Bakubung Platinum Mine

Good Day,

Thank you for your email.

We suggest that a site visit take place during the EIA Phase of the project which will be in the first quarter of 2016, by this stage the specialist studies would have been conducted and more detailed information will be available and can be presented.

We will organise a site visit for this and send through an invitation to you and the Environmental office (please provide the email address of the officer) in early 2016.

Please advise if this will be suitable.

Regards,
Chiara

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228
Tel: +27 11 467 0945
Ext: 2005
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

From: Kelebogile Mekgoe [<mailto:kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za>]
Sent: 22 October 2015 11:19 AM
To: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze; Shelley Seton-Rogers
Subject: Scoping Report- Bakubung Platinum Mine

Hi

We have received a copy of the Scoping Report for the EIA for changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig. The Rustenburg Local Municipality, Environmental Office would like to conduct the site inspection for the proposed project.

Can we arrange a site inspection for first week November (2-6 November 2015).

Will wait for your response.

Kinds regards



Tel: 014 590 3185
www.rustenburg.gov.za
kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za



Please consider the environment before printing out this email.

For any queries, comments, compliments or complaints please contact us at info@rustenburg.gov.za

Legal Disclaimer: The information, including any attachments, in this email is Strictly confidential and solely intended for the addressee named above. If you

are not the intended recipient, please note that any form of unauthorised use
Publication, reproduction, copying or disclosure of these e-mails contents is not
permitted. If you have received this communication in error, kindly notify the
sender and delete the email from your computer system.

While we endeavour to exclude all viruses from our emails, it is the
responsibility
of the recipient to check this email and any attachments for viruses. Rustenburg
Local Municipality accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever should the
contents of this email or any attachments be corrupted, of fail to reach its
Intended destination, or be amended after it was sent.

Please consider the environment before printing out this email.

For any queries, comments, compliments or complaints please contact us at
info@rustenburg.gov.za

Legal Disclaimer: The information, including any attachments, in this email is
Strictly confidential and solely intended for the addressee named above. If you
are not the intended recipient, please note that any form of unauthorised use
Publication, reproduction, copying or disclosure of these e-mails contents is not
permitted. If you have received this communication in error, kindly notify the
sender and delete the email from your computer system.

While we endeavour to exclude all viruses from our emails, it is the
responsibility
of the recipient to check this email and any attachments for viruses. Rustenburg
Local Municipality accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever should the
contents of this email or any attachments be corrupted, of fail to reach its
Intended destination, or be amended after it was sent.



Letter

In terms of Section of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)

Attention: Wesizwe Platinum Limited

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine. The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009. Wesizwe would now like to make several changes to the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, a Waste Management Licence and an additional Water Use Licence.

Thank you for the background information document for the proposed development. In terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, no 25 of 1999, heritage resources, including archaeological or palaeontological sites over 100 years old, graves older than 60 years, structures older than 60 years are protected. They may not be disturbed without a permit from the relevant heritage resources authority. This means that prior to development it is incumbent on the developer to ensure that a Heritage Impact Assessment is done. This must include the archaeological component (Phase 1) and any other applicable heritage components. Appropriate (Phase 2) mitigation, which involves recording, sampling and dating sites that are to be destroyed, must be done as required.

A Palaeontological Assessment is not necessary for the proposed footprint area as it lies within an area of insignificant palaeontological sensitivity according to the PalaeoSensitivity Map on SAHRIS (<http://sahra.org.za/map/palaeo>).

The quickest process to follow for the archaeological component is to contract an accredited specialist (see the web site of the Association of Southern African Professional Archaeologists www.asapa.org.za) to provide a Phase 1 Archaeological Impact Assessment Report. This must be done before any large development takes place.

The Phase 1 Impact Assessment Report will identify the archaeological sites and assess their significance. It should also make recommendations (as indicated in section 38) about the process to be followed. For example, there may need to be a mitigation phase (Phase 2) where the specialist will collect or excavate material and date the site. At the end of the process the heritage authority may give permission for destruction of the sites.

If the property is very small or disturbed and there is no significant site the heritage specialist may choose to send a letter to the heritage authority to indicate that there is no necessity for any further assessment.

Any other heritage resources that may be impacted such as built structures over 60 years old, sites of cultural significance associated with oral histories, burial grounds and graves, graves of victims of conflict, and cultural



**Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung
Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**
Our Ref: 8148



Enquiries: Ragna Redelstorff
Tel: +27 (0)21 462 8651
Email: rredelstorff@sahra.org.za
CaseID: 8148

Date: Wednesday July 29, 2015

Page No: 2

an agency of the
Department of Arts and Culture

landscapes or viewsapes must also be assessed.

Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted above in the case header.

Yours faithfully

Ragna Redelstorff
Heritage Officer
South African Heritage Resources Agency

Colette Scheermeyer
SAHRA Head Archaeologist
South African Heritage Resources Agency

ADMIN:

Direct URL to case: <http://www.sahra.org.za/node/316576>
(, Ref:)

Terms & Conditions:

1. This approval does not exonerate the applicant from obtaining local authority approval or any other necessary approval for proposed work.
2. If any heritage resources, including graves or human remains, are encountered they must be reported to SAHRA immediately.
3. SAHRA reserves the right to request additional information as required.



The South African Heritage Resources Agency

Street Address: 111 Harrington Street, Cape Town 8000 * Postal Address: PO Box 4637, Cape Town 8000
* Tel: +27 21 462 4502 * Fax: +27 21 462 4509 * Web: <http://www.sahra.org.za>

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Ragna Redelstorff <rredelstorff@sahra.org.za>
Sent: 21 October 2015 10:30 AM
To: Shelley Seton-Rogers
Subject: Re: SAHRA Bakunbung Platinum mine changes

Hi Shelley,

Thanks for the clarification!

Kind regards,
Ragna Redelstorff

From: "Shelley Seton-Rogers" <sholt@slrconsulting.com>
To: "Ragna Redelstorff" <rredelstorff@sahra.org.za>
Cc: "Chiara D'Egidio Kotze" <ckotze@slrconsulting.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 21 October, 2015 9:04:54 AM
Subject: RE: SAHRA Bakunbung Platinum mine changes

hi Ragna

Thanks for your response.

The report which was recently completed and loaded onto SAHRIS is a scoping report. This is the initial environmental report which is required by the DMR for mining projects. The scoping report gives the project background etc., and explains which specialist studies will be completed during the EIA. Thus the heritage report will only be done during the EIA Phase (next phase) of the project. The EIA will be completed in February 2016 and will be sent to you (including the heritage report).

Please contact me with any queries.

Kind regards,
Shelley Seton-Rogers

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: sholt@slrconsulting.com

Mobile: +27 72 533 9636

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2038

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

From: Ragna Redelstorff [mailto:rredelstorff@sahra.org.za]
Sent: 20 October 2015 04:16 PM
To: Shelley Seton-Rogers
Subject: SAHRA Bakunbung Platinum mine changes

Dear Ms. Holt,

Thank you for uploading additional documents to your application on SAHRIS.. Unfortunately, I could not find a Heritage Impact Assessment (HIA) in any of the attachments. Please ensure to upload an HIA for SAHRA to be able to comment on your application.

<http://www.sahra.org.za/sahris/cases/environmental-applications-changes-infrastructure-bakubung-platinum-mine-ledig-north-west>

Kind regards,
Ragna Redelstorff

--

Ragna Redelstorff, Ph.D.
Heritage Officer Archaeology, Palaeontology & Meteorites Unit
South African Heritage Resources Agency
111 Harrington Street
PO Box 4637, Cape Town 8000, South Africa
E-mail: rredelstorff@sahra.org.za
Phone : +27 (0)21 202 8651
Fax : +27 (0)21 202 4509
Web : www.sahra.org.za

This electronic communication and its content(s) are subject to a disclaimer which can be accessed on the following link:
<http://mail.sahra.org.za/disclaimer.html>

--

Scanned. No Viruses Found. Copyright © 2014 iSheriff. All rights reserved.

--

Ragna Redelstorff, Ph.D.
Heritage Officer Archaeology, Palaeontology & Meteorites Unit
South African Heritage Resources Agency
111 Harrington Street

PO Box 4637, Cape Town 8000, South Africa
E-mail: rredelstorff@sahra.org.za
Phone : +27 (0)21 202 8651
Fax : +27 (0)21 202 4509
Web : www.sahra.org.za

This electronic communication and its content(s) are subject to a disclaimer which can be accessed on the following link:
<http://mail.sahra.org.za/disclaimer.html>

--

Scanned. No Viruses Found. Copyright © 2014 iSheriff. All rights reserved.

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Oleteng Mokate <omokate@nwpg.gov.za>
Sent: 30 October 2015 02:33 PM
To: Shelley Seton-Rogers
Subject: Re: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Dear Ms Shelley Seton-Rogers

Your communique' on the above matter has been noted for perusal and possible comments where necessary.

Kind regards

OMR Mokate

Director: Communicable Disease Control
Cell No: 082 578 4061
Tel No: 018 391 4065

omokate@nwpg.gov.za

>>> Shelley Seton-Rogers <sholt@slrconsulting.com> 10/10/2015 1:51 PM >>>

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Authority

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to interested and affected parties and authorities for review and comment.

A copy of the scoping report in English, and the translations of the report summary in Setswana and Zulu have been attached to this email. **Please note that the appendices have not been attached to this email due to their size. The appendices can be emailed to you on request.**

Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig. In addition, interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at www.synergistics.co.za. The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to www.synergistics.co.za
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
Fax: 011 467 0978
Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com / sholt@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,
Shelley Seton-Rogers

Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: sholt@slrconsulting.com

Mobile: +27 72 533 9636

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2038

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Precious Moalahi <pmoalahi@nwpg.gov.za>
Sent: 30 October 2015 05:37 AM
To: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze; Johan Van Wyk
Subject: RE: Bakubung Scoping report email 5 of 5

Thanks

Regards,
Precious

>>> Chiara D'Egidio Kotze <ckotze@slrconsulting.com> 28/10/2015 09:47 PM >>>
Please find the final email for the draft Scoping report for Bakubung Mine.

Kind regards,
Chiara

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Sent: 29 October 2015 11:45 AM
To: pmoalahi@nwpg.gov.za; vanwykj@nwpg.gov.za
Subject: Bakubung Scoping report email 1 of 5

SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Good Day,

As requested please find the scoping report attached. There will be 5 emails in total for all the appendices.

Kind regards,
Chiara

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228
Tel: +27 11 467 0945
Ext: 2005
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Kelebogile Mekgoe <kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za>
Sent: 26 October 2015 08:25 AM
To: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Subject: RE: Scoping Report- Bakubung Platinum Mine

Good morning

Thanks for your response

I also think it will be appropriate to conduct the site inspection once the EIA report is available, in 2016.

The contact official responsible is Kelebogile Mekgoe- EIA Officer (014) 590 3185/ kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za



Kelebogile Mekgoe
Environmental Impact
Assessment Officer

Tel: 014 590 3185
www.rustenburg.gov.za
kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za



From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze [mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com]
Sent: Friday, October 23, 2015 10:33 AM
To: Kelebogile Mekgoe
Cc: Shelley Seton-Rogers
Subject: RE: Scoping Report- Bakubung Platinum Mine

Good Day,

Thank you for your email.

We suggest that a site visit take place during the EIA Phase of the project which will be in the first quarter of 2016, by this stage the specialist studies would have been conducted and more detailed information will be available and can be presented.

We will organise a site visit for this and send through an invitation to you and the Environmental office (please provide the email address of the officer) in early 2016.

Please advise if this will be suitable.

Regards,
Chiara

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228
Tel: +27 11 467 0945
Ext: 2005
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)
Fourways Manor Office Park
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

From: Kelebogile Mekgoe [<mailto:kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za>]
Sent: 22 October 2015 11:19 AM
To: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze; Shelley Seton-Rogers
Subject: Scoping Report- Bakubung Platinum Mine

Hi

We have received a copy of the Scoping Report for the EIA for changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig. The Rustenburg Local Municipality, Environmental Office would like to conduct the site inspection for the proposed project.

Can we arrange a site inspection for first week November (2-6 November 2015).

Will wait for your response.

Kinds regards



Tel: 014 590 3185
www.rustenburg.gov.za
kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za



Please consider the environment before printing out this email.

For any queries, comments, compliments or complaints please contact us at info@rustenburg.gov.za

Legal Disclaimer: The information, including any attachments, in this email is Strictly confidential and solely intended for the addressee named above. If you

are not the intended recipient, please note that any form of unauthorised use
Publication, reproduction, copying or disclosure of these e-mails contents is not
permitted. If you have received this communication in error, kindly notify the
sender and delete the email from your computer system.

While we endeavour to exclude all viruses from our emails, it is the
responsibility
of the recipient to check this email and any attachments for viruses. Rustenburg
Local Municipality accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever should the
contents of this email or any attachments be corrupted, of fail to reach its
Intended destination, or be amended after it was sent.

Please consider the environment before printing out this email.

For any queries, comments, compliments or complaints please contact us at
info@rustenburg.gov.za

Legal Disclaimer: The information, including any attachments, in this email is
Strictly confidential and solely intended for the addressee named above. If you
are not the intended recipient, please note that any form of unauthorised use
Publication, reproduction, copying or disclosure of these e-mails contents is not
permitted. If you have received this communication in error, kindly notify the
sender and delete the email from your computer system.

While we endeavour to exclude all viruses from our emails, it is the
responsibility
of the recipient to check this email and any attachments for viruses. Rustenburg
Local Municipality accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever should the
contents of this email or any attachments be corrupted, of fail to reach its
Intended destination, or be amended after it was sent.

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

From: Oleteng Mokate <omokate@nwpg.gov.za>
Sent: 11 August 2015 02:57 PM
To: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
Subject: Re: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Dear Chiara D'Egidio Kotze
My apologies for the late response.

The abovementioned notification has been noted, and my Rustenburg based colleague, Mr TT Baloyi, has been duly informed to complete any questionnaires or forms pertaining to the above.

Kind regards

OMR Mokate

Director: Communicable Disease Control
Cell No: 082 578 4061
Tel No: 018 391 4065
omokate@nwpg.gov.za

>>> Chiara D'Egidio Kotze <ckotze@slrconsulting.com> 2015/07/22 11:05 AM >>>

NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Authority

You have been identified as a potentially interested and affected party for the following project:
"Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province".

A Background Information Document (BID) providing further initial details on the project has been attached with this email. Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project, information on your role with regard to the Public Participation Process and information on the public open days that will be held for the project.

The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please indicate if you would like a copy of this.

Tokumente ya tlhaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers on the contact details provided below.

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax: 011 467-0978,

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Email: sholt@slrconsulting.com / ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Mobile: +27 73 277 7228

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)

Fourways Manor Office Park

Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets

Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

**PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE		NAME	<i>Joets Lawrence</i>
POSTAL ADDRESS	<i>P.O. BOX 65 LEDIG BOX 65 0338</i>		<i>Senior Headman of Bakubung Ba-Ratho in Ledig Community</i>
		POSTAL CODE	<i>P.O. BOX 65 LEDIG 0338</i>
STREET ADDRESS	<i>Namane Street Section 1 LEDIG HOUSE 1702</i>		
		POSTAL CODE	<i>0338</i>
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER	<i>014 55 13925</i>	WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	<i>BAKUBUNG COMMUNITY Senior Headman</i>
CELL NUMBER	<i>0728406277</i>	E-MAIL ADDRESS	

IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS

Please inform the Parks Board and Pigiensburg game reserve directors. ledig farmers union also must be informed. Sun City Resort and Bakubung Hotel Directors. Inform them

PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)

- 1. The government must ensure that air pollution from dust in the mine must not affect plants on the land of community.*
- 2. The animals in the game reserve must not be affected by the dust, that also government must take care for it.*
- 3. Water must not be polluted in the process of mining.*
- 4. Young people must not be affected by pollution especially in giving birth. Please that a real government must take care of.*

PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)

1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project.
2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions?
3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project?
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area?
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site?
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard?
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)?
8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?



Please return completed forms to:

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



1. Please you must go to the game reserve board and give them information about this mining activities.
2. Please you must go to the hotels around Suncity, Bakubung Hotel, Maritane Hotel, and BNB lodges in the village including restuarants and shops owners.
3. Please inform local farmers, all above need your information or your education.

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka **24 Phatwe 2015**

LETLHA		NAKO	
LEINA	Elias Thebo Mokuwena		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O.Box 473		
	Bakubung		
	Baratheo		
ATERESE YA MMILA	0338	KHOUTU YA POSO	
	Serasanbe		
	Section E172		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	0783405744	KHOUTU YA POSO	
		NOMORO YA FEKESSE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO		ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Pipe line Fittings
Dabcat operator
I'm looking for Sebe

TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



**PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE	11/08/2015	NAME	MMATSHEKO SESOAI.
POSTAL ADDRESS	75 Rusenburg Phatsima 0351	POSTAL CODE	75 Rusenburg 0351
STREET ADDRESS	27 SEAMA. SECTION Phatsima Jabavu Street	POSTAL CODE	
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER		WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	
CELL NUMBER	0607710642	E-MAIL ADDRESS	

IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS

PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)

Health and safety of our community

PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)

1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project.
2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions?
3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project?
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area?
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site?
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard?
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)?
8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?

Please return completed forms to:
Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze
 SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd
 (011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)
 Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com
 Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



1. Health of our community will be affected badly, no safety for our children. There will be many diseases that will be discovered throughout this proposed project.

2. There will be disadvantages and advantages on this project as for the sewerage we are struggling with the hospital sewerage as it is, so for the other one too there will be many health issues.

Phalmer and Lady are the current users of this project.

There are safety issues to be considered on this project, community's needs and wants as well as lots of health issues that are a first priority for the mine to consider that.

The future of this community, what will the community benefit from this? For how long?

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETSHA	11. Phatwe 2015	NAKO 12:20	12:20
LEINA	Dorah Motlhajoe		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. Box 570		
	Phatsima		
	Rustenburg		
	0351	KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	House No 522	0351	
	Setempole Section		
	Phatsima		
	0351	KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	0785147303	NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO		ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Mka itanela fa reka bona ditiro mo projekeng eua ka goune gare bolo go isa di CV tsa rona gantsi ko mlesizwe mine anne ga gotle gore re bone ditiro.

TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

1. Tswetswe naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tswetswe busetsa di'oromo tse di tiaditsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

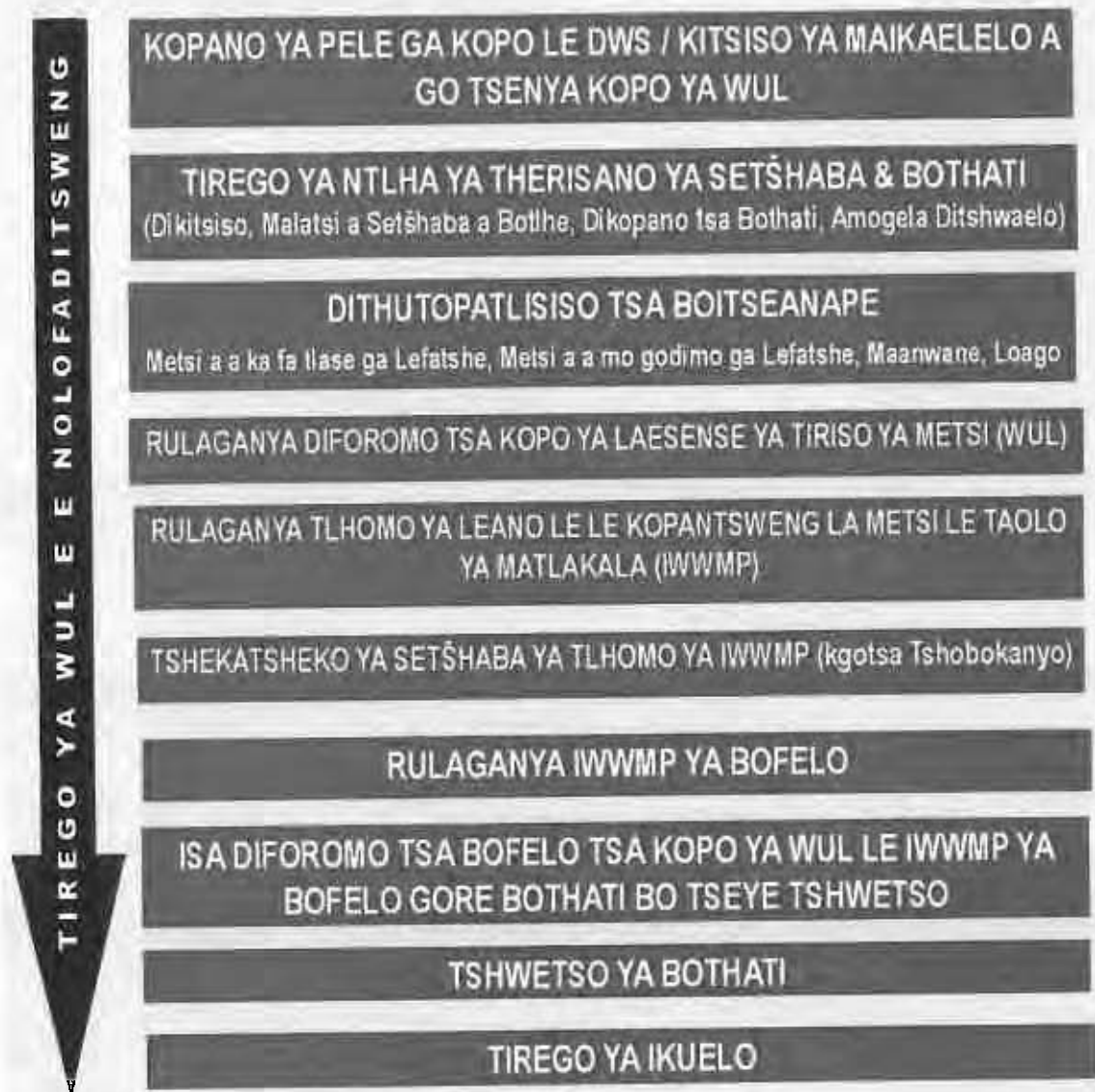
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

Bitsitsinyo

Project e ke bona e tla tisa phetogo e tona mo maemong a ikonomi yanaga ya rona. Bitso tse go atameng gore di dirwe di ka fetsa batho le bosinyi mo loagong lwa rona ka gonne ditiro ditla bo di le teng re dira rona. Ke Solopela gore le metsi a ka se tlole a ve fa batho bathata ba go kgagga kana go tina. Go thibela kgotsego ya mowa ke fa e ka dirwa kgakajana le boago jwa matlo ka fa e tla ama boritekanelo jwa batho. Go ya kauna lefathe le dirisiwe tseta ka fa go sa a givang teng mo Setgaveng Gake tse mapelo a dipopego tsa titalogo a saete evo akauna ka fa ka. Go yaka bofakala jwa dikilometara dile lekgoto. Go ka fofoding go amega ga maemo a ikonomi le loago ka go tlole rona ditiro go se tsenyetsa ditso le di'paving ka koutle ga ditso le dikhotobete tsametsi fa pala eua. Ba re fuduse ba re egele mo lefatsheng le batoka le le gauri le teropo.

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA		NAKO	12:32
LEINA	Chaeke Dipolelo Rebercah		
ATERESE YA POSO	Box 44		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
ATERESE YA MMILA	N.no. 544 Setunjalo Phatsima		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	0731437929	NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO		ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

Chaeke Simon - 0710907369
Motshe Jeffrey - 0719005321

TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Projeke e etlo re tswela mosola thata
ka gare e tlo popotsa batlhoka tiro le bohuma
negi mo phatsima.

TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

1. Tswetswe naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

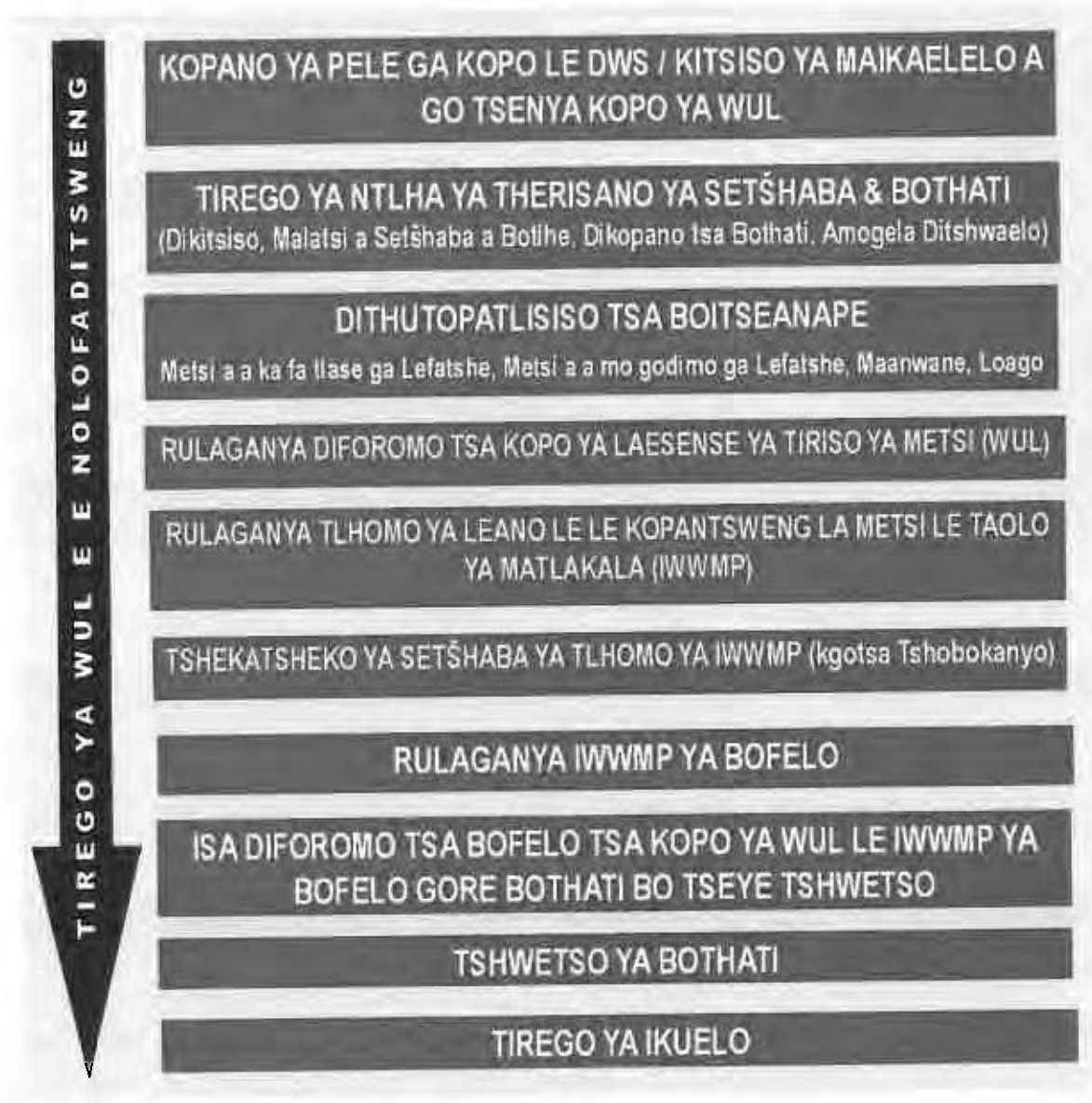
Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com
Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

Ke nagana gore Projete eno e ffore tswela
mosola jaaka baagi ba phatsima

Di tase fanae go le kalo .kagore ke diro
tse ditlo fetolang maphelo a batho

Go tshwanetswe go seta sefiwe pele dikologo
eo le gore ga gona dikotsi tse di ka amegana

le ditšwa sentle mo phatsima

go ya ka mo phatsima go tšakala go
ka amega

Fa go ka ditšwa gore re 'batokesege'

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11 August 2015	NAKO	12:00
LEINA	Veronica Ledibane		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. Box 119		
	Phatsima		
ATERESE YA MMILA	Chris honey Sec	KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
	Phatsima		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHGARE		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
		NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFUONO	0733838246	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

Michael at 0731357776
Tshego at 0836879269

TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

E tla re tswela mosela thata, Bana barana ba tla bona tiro tsa diatla, thuto le yona e tla bo e tswela pale

TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

DITSITSINYO

1. Ikonomi e tšile go gola, diphathego ditlanna teng.
2. Ke tšile go ithuta from known to unknown
3. Ke tsitsinyo gore fa SLR e itse tiro ya yona le gore e tla dira jang. Tswelopele e tla nna teng
4. Lenna ke rata go thaloganya le go itse go le gontsi le goithuta gore lefatše le dirisiwa jang mo matlong ena.
5. Dipopego tsa tšikologo ga dikgatlise le eseng. Ba tshwanetše go dirisa se se tshwanetseng tšikologo go kgatliša setšhaka.
6. Ga balaka bua le morape ba dirisanya mmogo ka leeto le boikokobetso
7. Ke tsitsinyo gore ratla bona mesebetsi, ikonomi e tla gola dilalo ditla agiwa, ditšela ditla baakha ngwa le metsi a tla nna teng
8. Ge kutlwano e le bang tsatlhe dike diragala SLR e tshwanetše go lebelela lefatše le mantlo a batha ba leng mo go tsona before, ba ka tswella pele ka project. Nna ke le lalaletsa masego Modimo a le fa bothale go tswelletsa Project. pele

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsoitlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11-08-2015	NAKO	
LEINA	SOPHY	MTOMB/200W/17	FEMELE
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. BOX 175		
	PHATSIMA		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	1810 EXTENSION		
	2		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	071 795 3333	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

LARRAINE FEMELE
073 987 2630

TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Ke tgategeta fa porojake e e ka gola ya tliisa diphetego mo aforika borwa mo tikologeng ya rona.

TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

1. Tswetswe naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

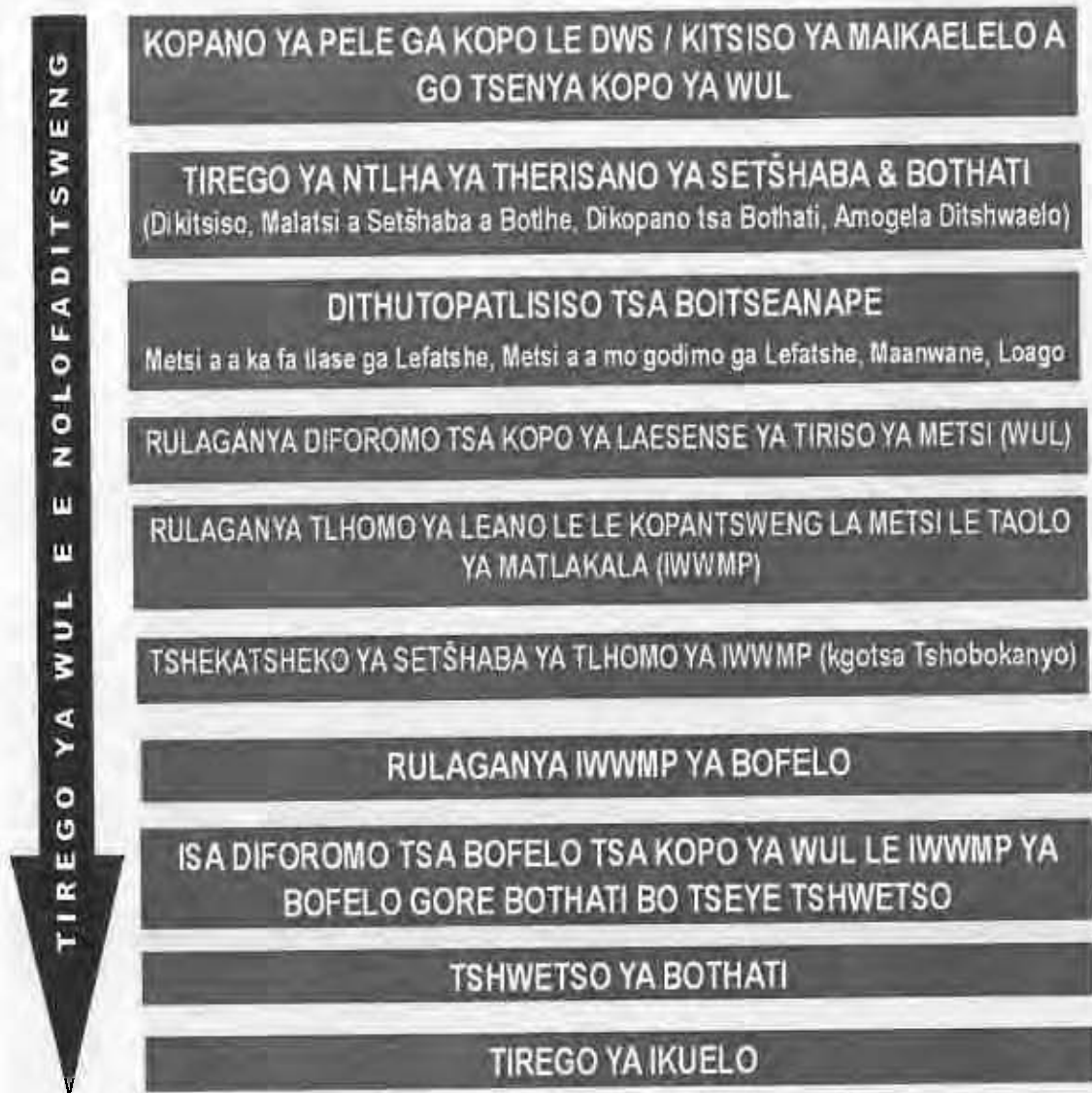
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

Sa ntho ke lataletsa gore porojete e e gole e re
golele re kgone go kereya ditiro. Re eletsa fa Madimo
a ka e thusa ya tshwelela ya gola ya thusa rona
ba ba ditjwanano magetleng.

E Hile go reama ka gore thusa gore ke dire,
So fedisa bogodu mo titologolong ya rona

Titiro tseo di tafatlase ga titologo ya ledag mo batubung
Re ka itumela thata

Baitsanape ba dirisa pono ya baitsanape maleba le dikamogo tse
Mo ledig le Phatsima

A mo lefelong ka ledig le Phatsima

Go dira ditago mo metseng ya rona le go ka dira
ditsela le go epiwa mo go te ka nngang kwatsi' mo
bathong le diphologolo.

To re ka tshwaragana ya thusanya ka selo se'

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11 / 08 / 15	NAKO	12:00
LEINA	EUNICE TADINYANA		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. Box 2466 Sun-city Kustenburg 0305	KHOUTU YA POSO	2466 Sun-city Kustenburg 0305
ATERESE YA MMILA	Lezweithu 961 Phatsima	KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	-	NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	-
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO		ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

Thabo TADINYANA
0797276478

TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINGWANG KA YONE.

Kgatlhego yaka mo porojekeng e go bona porojete ya rona e godile e kgatlhisa mo lefatsheng lotle la Afrika Borwa.

TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

1. Tswetswe naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshingwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshingwang gore di dirwe di tlele go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlele go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshhe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang ya amega ka eng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka eng?

Tswetswe busetsa diforomo tse di tladiwang kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

Wesizwa e mo mofeng wa Lediq Bakubung
E. wesizwa e thomile SLR Consulting mo
Africa porwa go e nemeising ke nose go
thusa ba dikabo dikhutswana. le go aga
Africa ya rona re refusa tete batho ba
jona.

Se ke se tata ka jona ke go bona e qadile
e re thuse ka ditiro tse faroqaneng le go
dihabola lefatsho la rona go atisa kfatsho
tote ka moka, le ke thumela tate go ma le
rona ba SLR go re thuse.

